

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.526 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.755$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Back Side,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

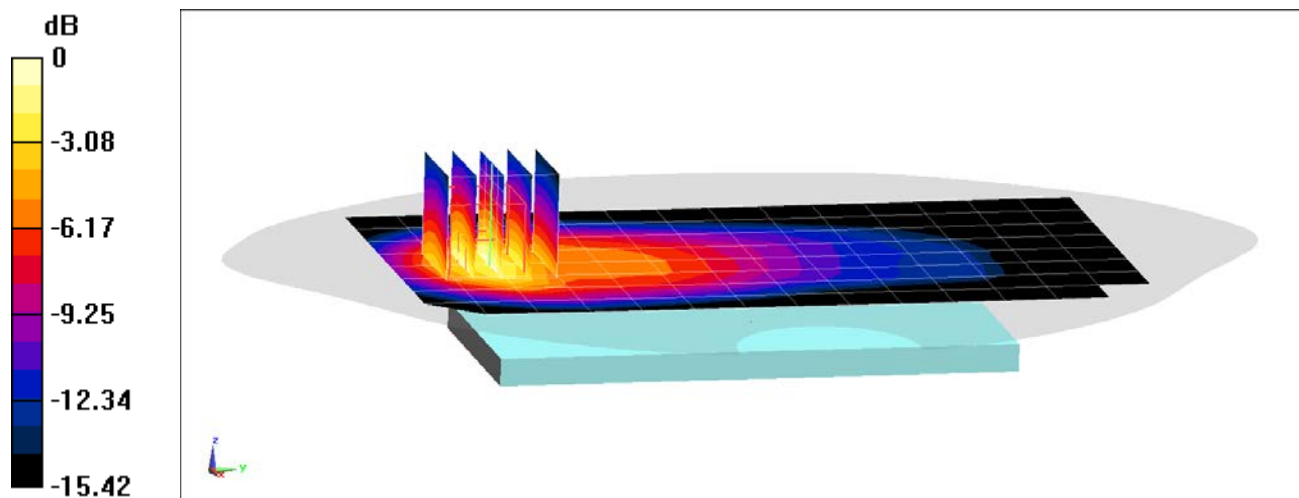
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg



0 dB = 0.949 W/kg = -0.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.556 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.063$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, CP-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 354000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

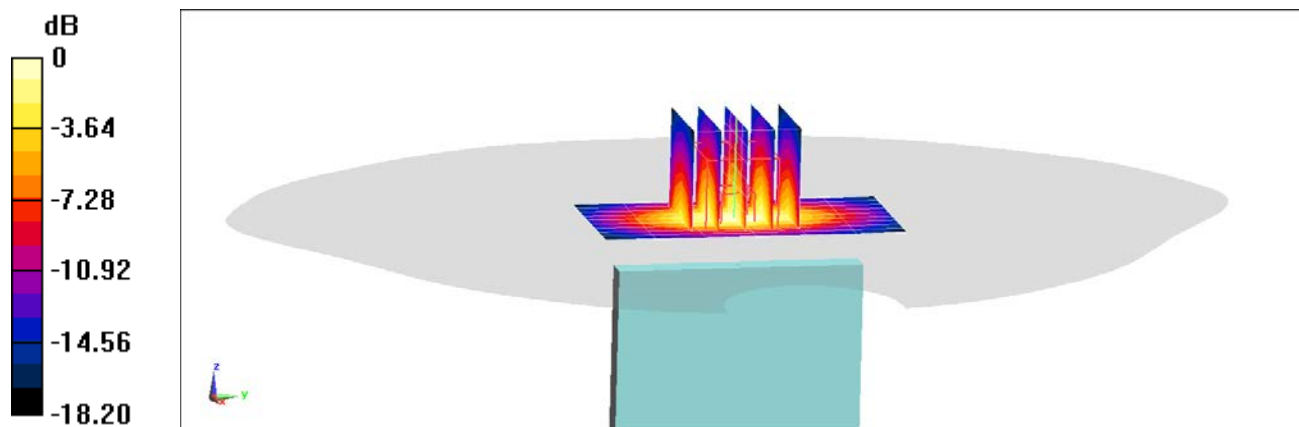
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.924 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Back Side,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

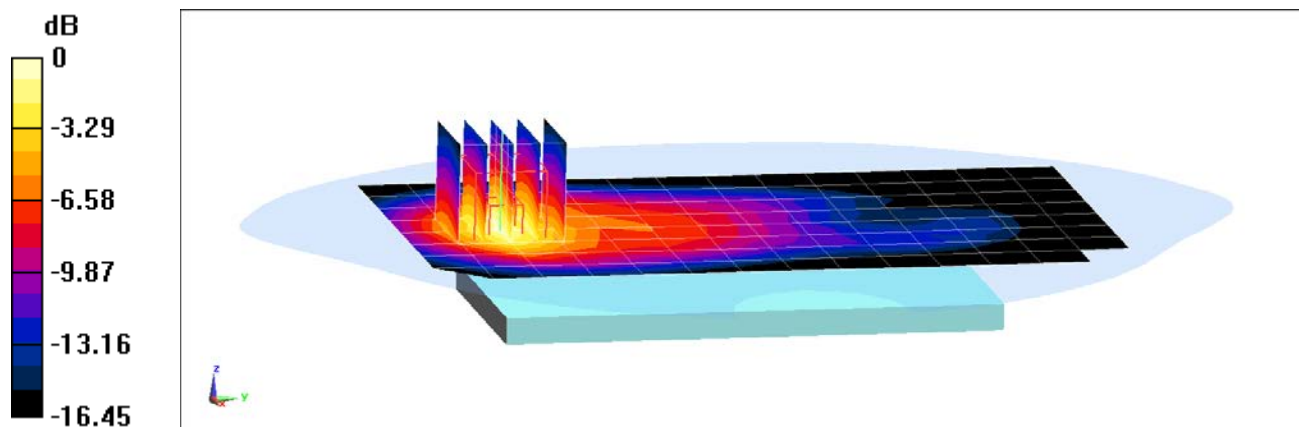
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.730 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1020M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 380000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

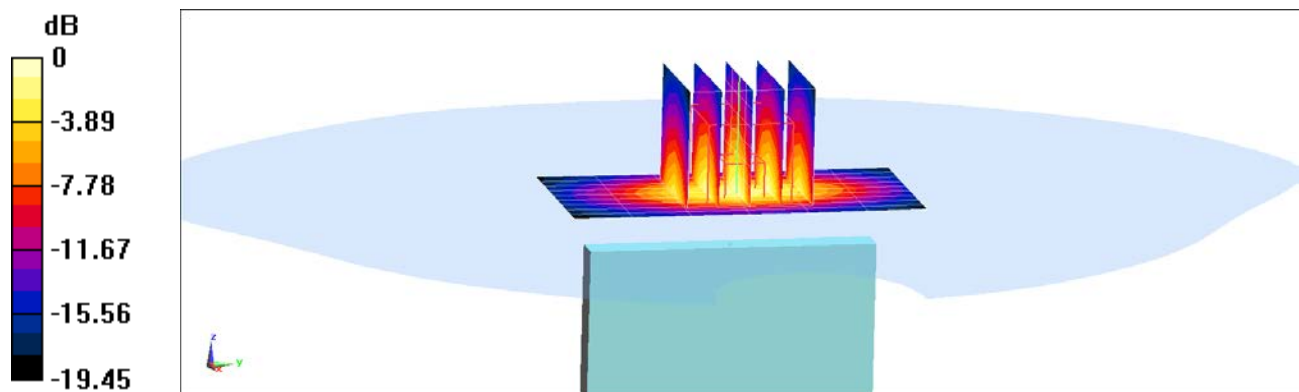
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 W/kg



0 dB = 1.30 W/kg = 1.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1017M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n41; Frequency: 2592.99 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2592.99$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.214$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.277$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2592.99 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n41, Body SAR, Back Side, 100 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 518598, 135 RB, 69 RB Offset**

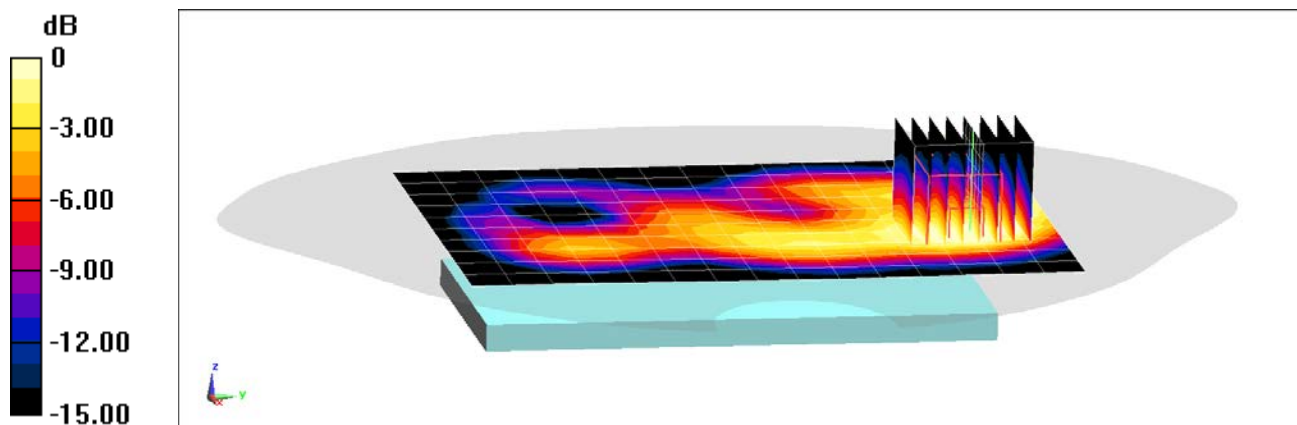
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.884 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg



0 dB = 0.159 W/kg = -7.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1017M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n41; Frequency: 2592.99 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2592.99$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.214$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.277$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2592.99 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n41, Body SAR, Top Edge, 100 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 518598, 1 RB, 137 RB Offset**

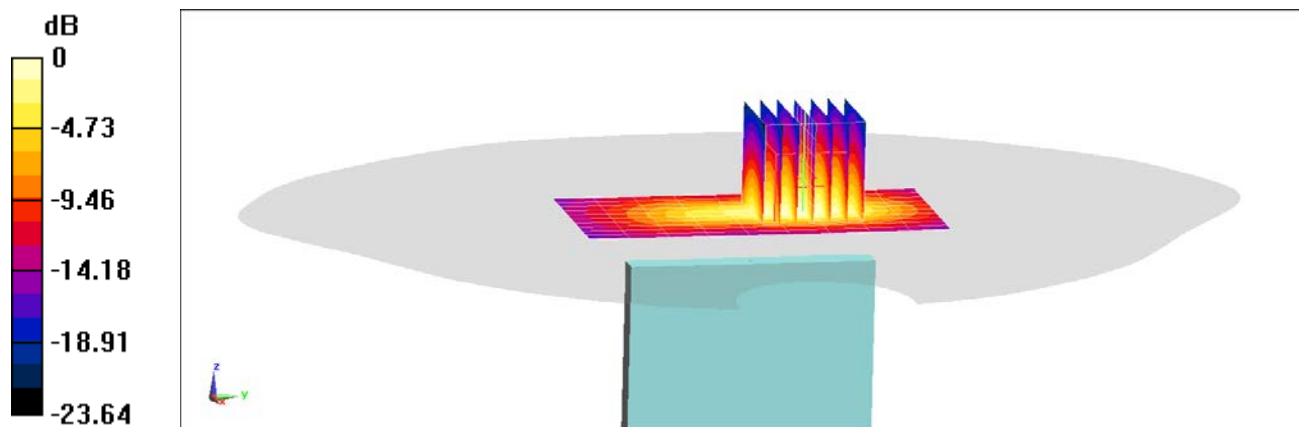
Area Scan (11x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.741 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.369 W/kg



0 dB = 0.600 W/kg = -2.22 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1652M

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.761$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b Ant 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

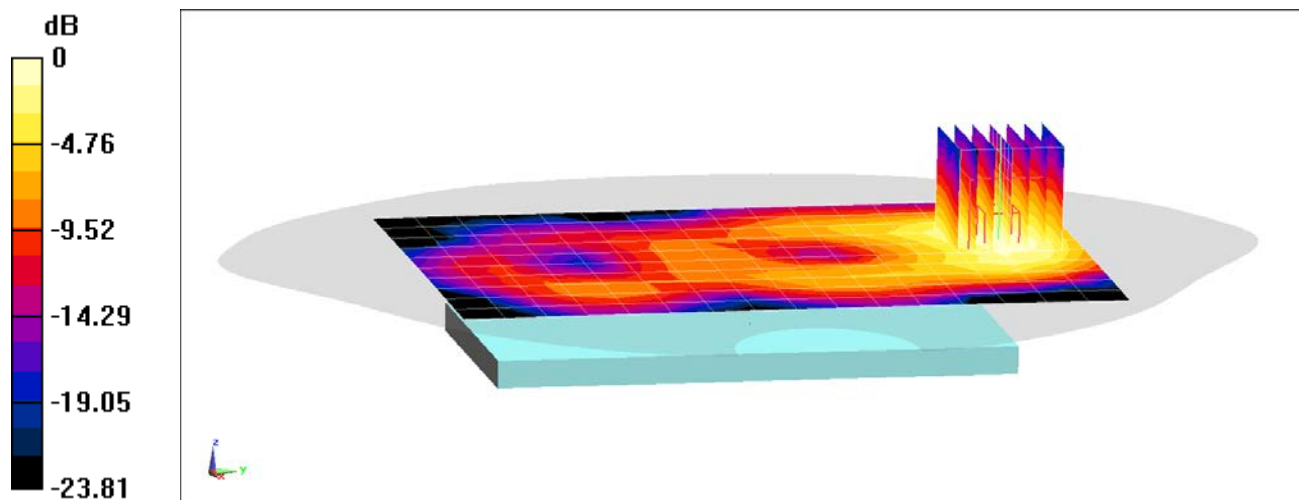
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.900 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1652M

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.761$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b Ant 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Top Edge**

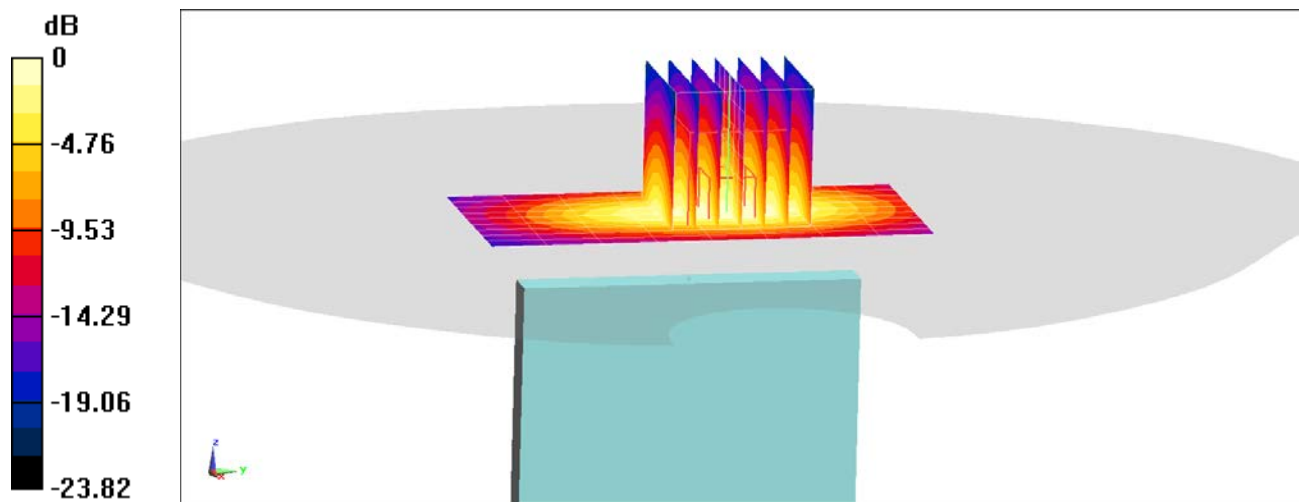
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 W/kg



0 dB = 0.844 W/kg = -0.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.229 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.617$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

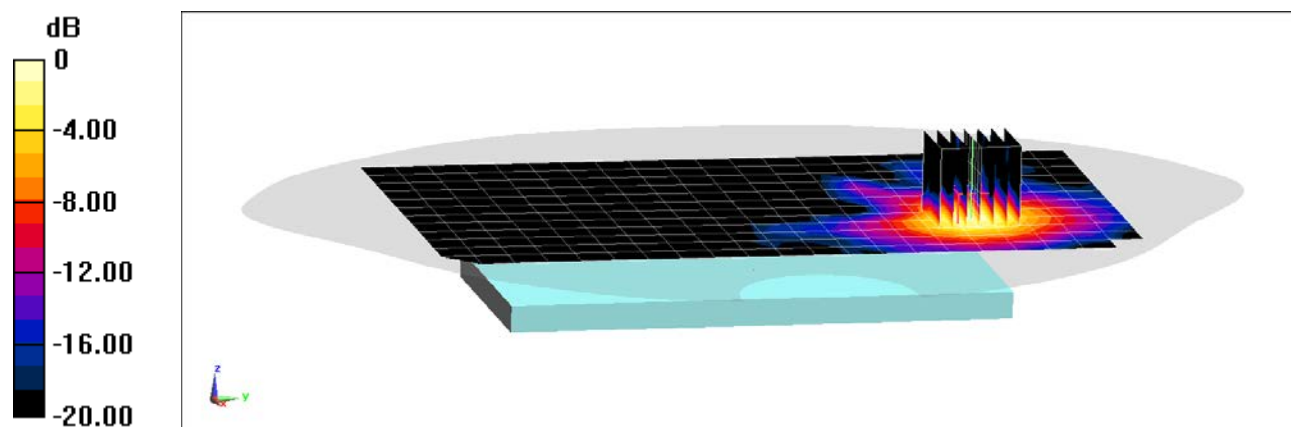
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.966 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg



0 dB = 0.689 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.229 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.617$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

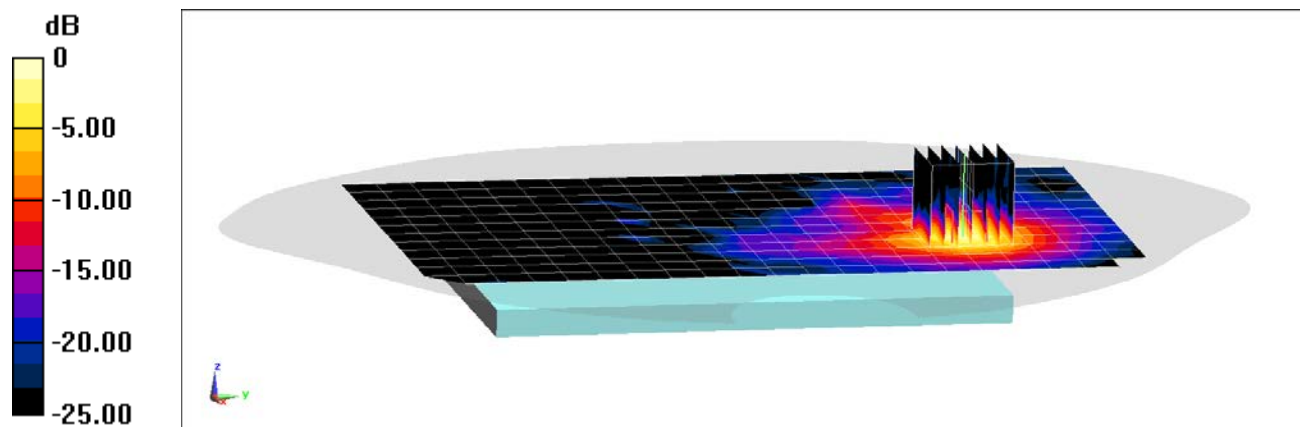
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 9.956 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.526 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1050M

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.982 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.156$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side

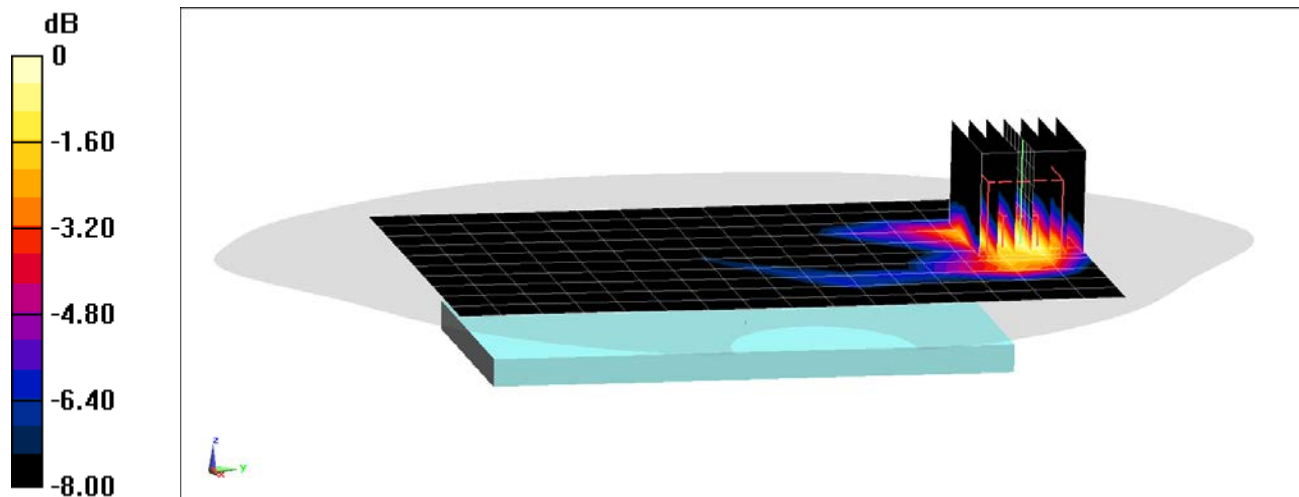
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.846 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0310 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0254 W/kg = -15.95 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1050M

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2402 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.982 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.156$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

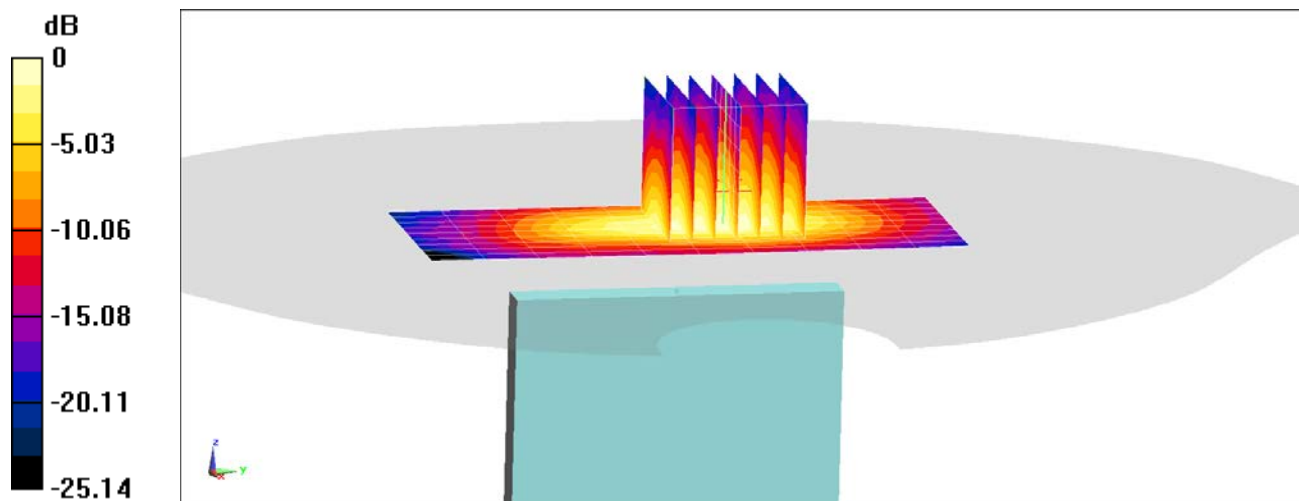
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.817 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.117 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.058 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0949 W/kg = -10.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1078M

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1712.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.477 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.513$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 11-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

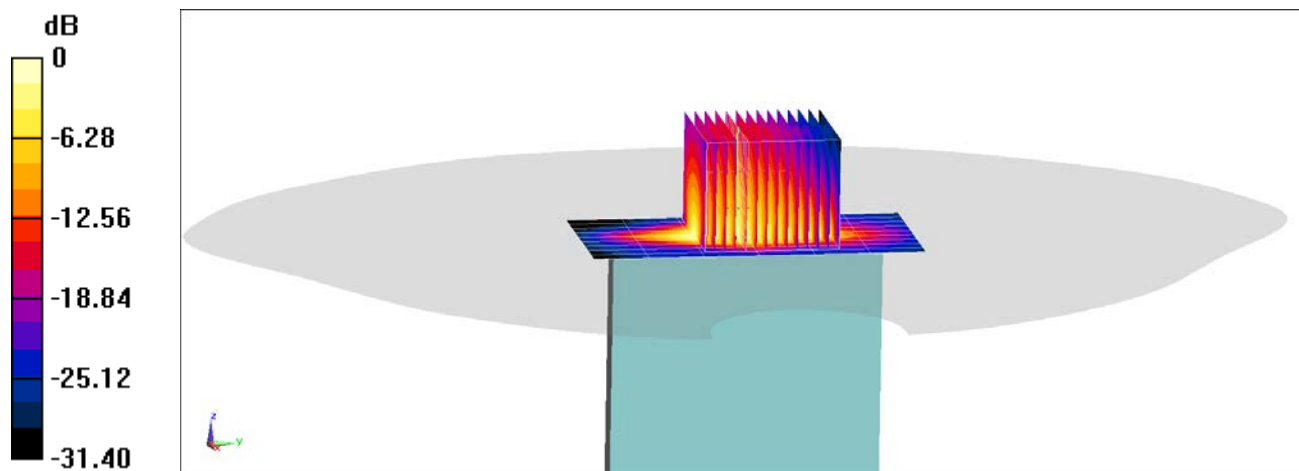
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (14x14x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=2.8\text{mm}$, $dy=2.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.69 W/kg



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1075M

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.512 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.543$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 11-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

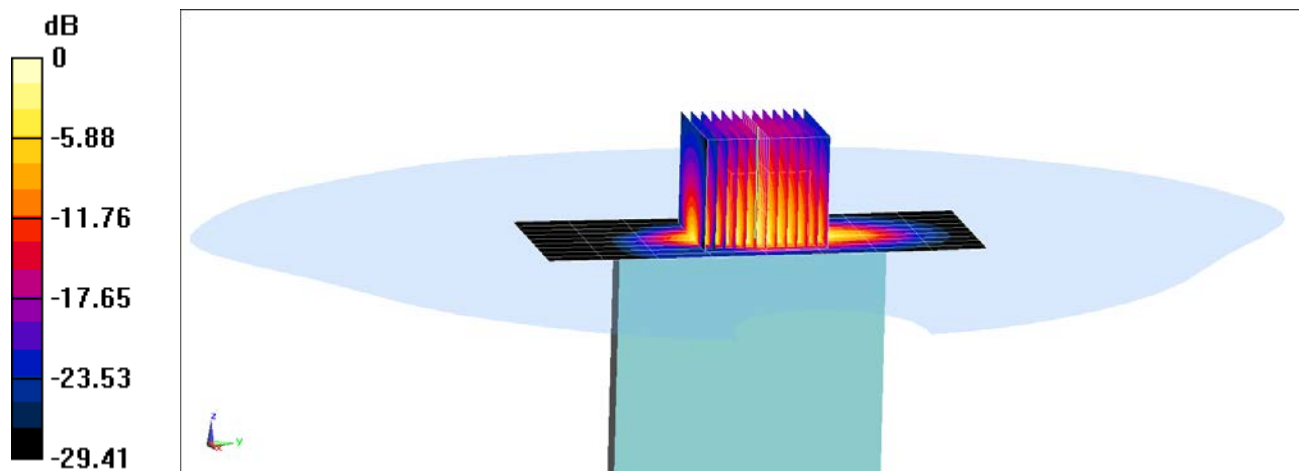
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (13x13x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=2.8\text{mm}$, $dy=2.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 73.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1078M

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.569 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1909.8 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 4 Tx Slots

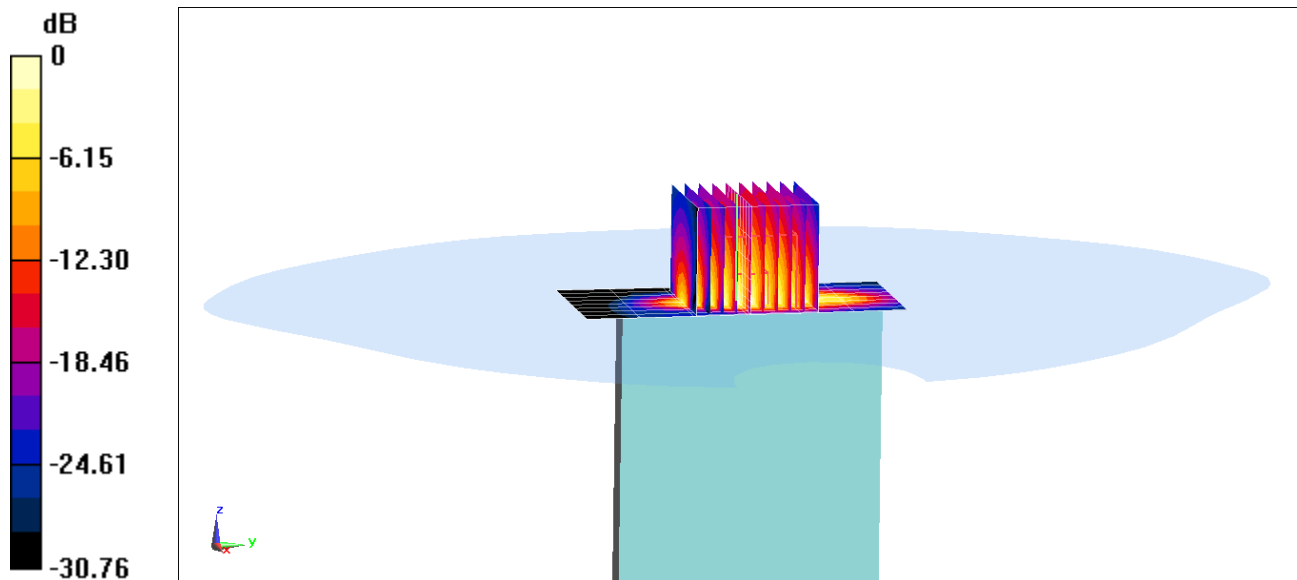
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 68.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1075M

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1907.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

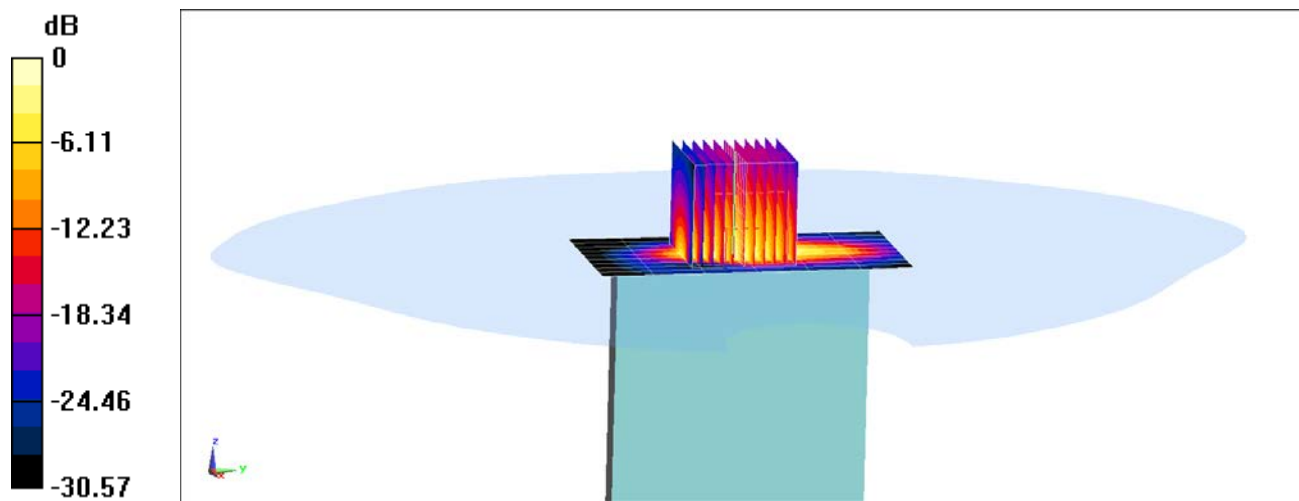
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (11x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3\text{mm}$, $dy=3\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg



0 dB = 12.0 W/kg = 10.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1010M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.561$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS) ULCA, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,

PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 132322, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 132124, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset

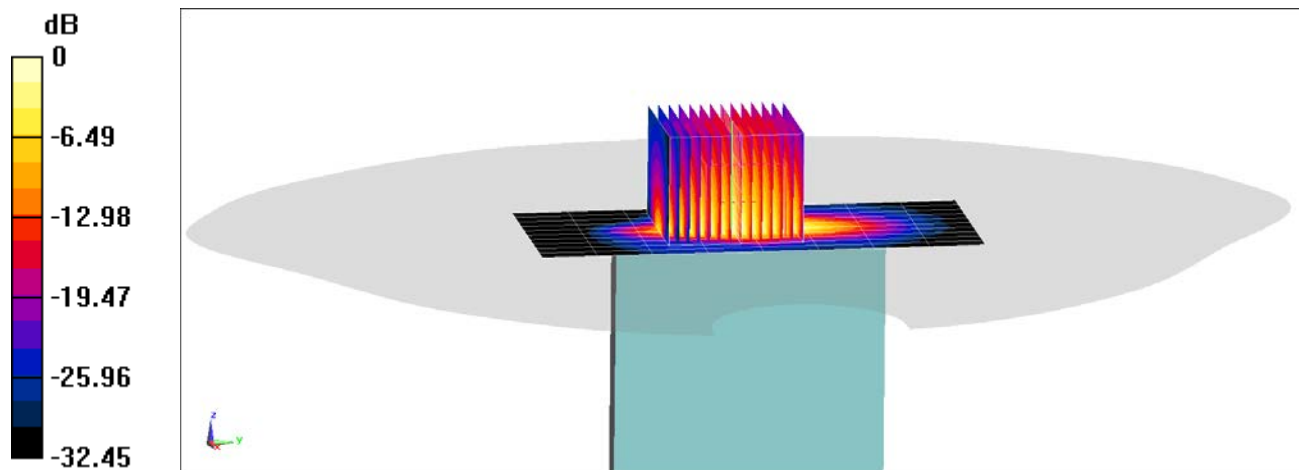
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (14x14x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=2.8\text{mm}$, $dy=2.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg



0 dB = 10.8 W/kg = 10.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1077M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.551 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.96$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

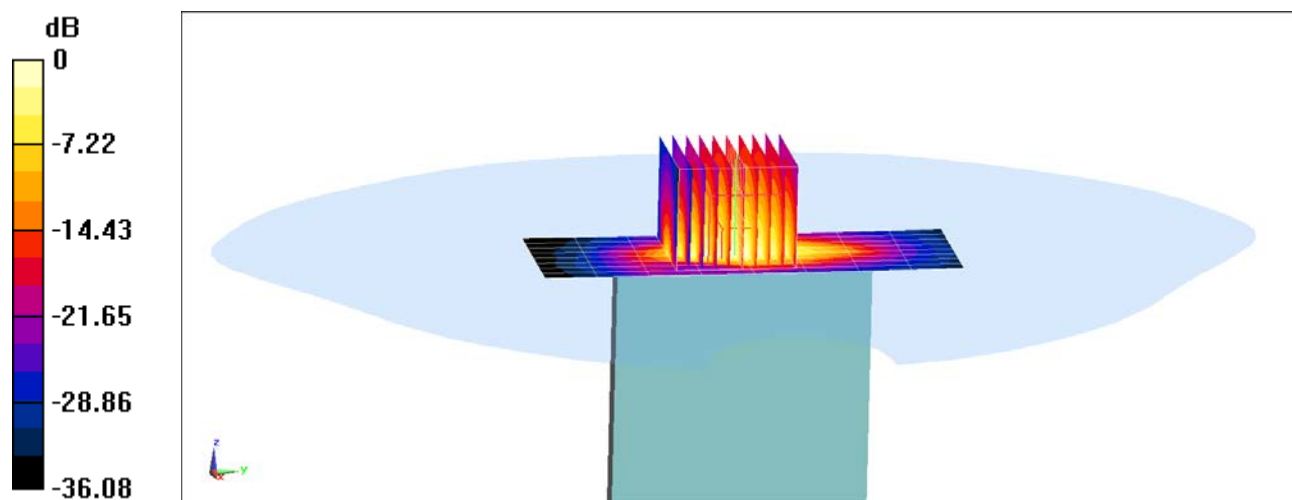
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 72.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.58 W/kg



0 dB = 12.9 W/kg = 11.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1077M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.548 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.969$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

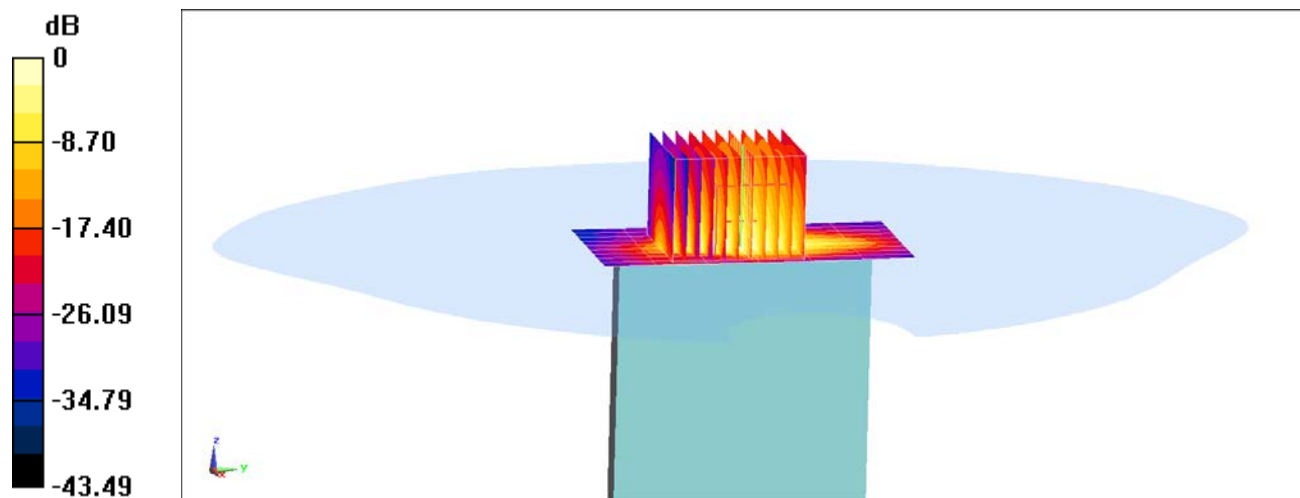
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x11x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.52 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1014M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.809 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.577$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Phablet SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 12 RB Offset**

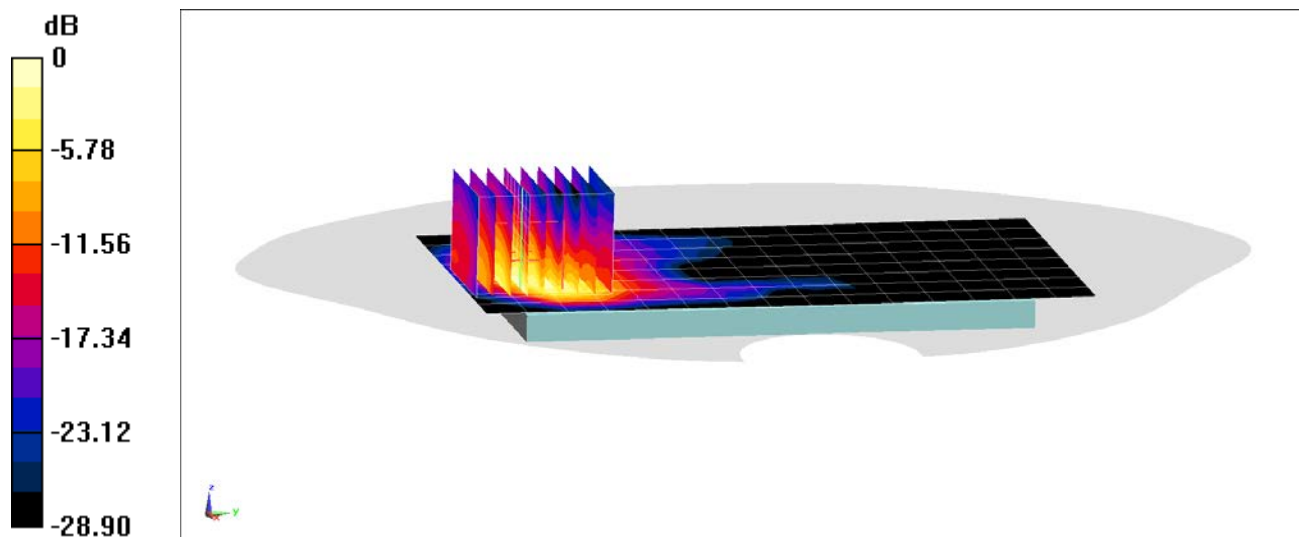
Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg



0 dB = 10.7 W/kg = 10.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1014M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.088$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2510 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Phablet SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

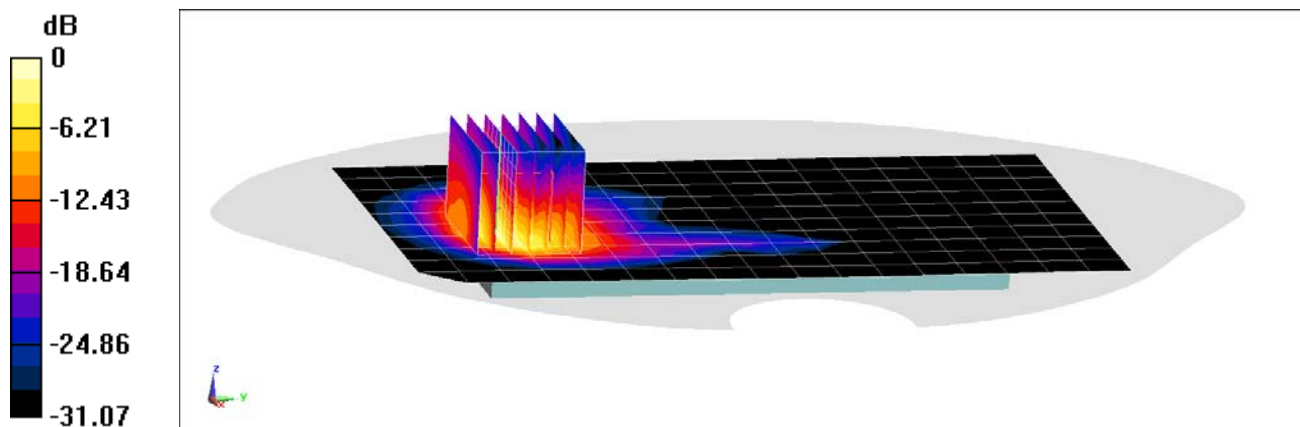
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 36.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 11.2 W/kg = 10.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0932M

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3), Frequency: 2506 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2506 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.096 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.588$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2506 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Mode: LTE Band 41 PC3 with ULCA, Phablet SAR, Back side,
PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 39750, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset
SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch. 39948, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

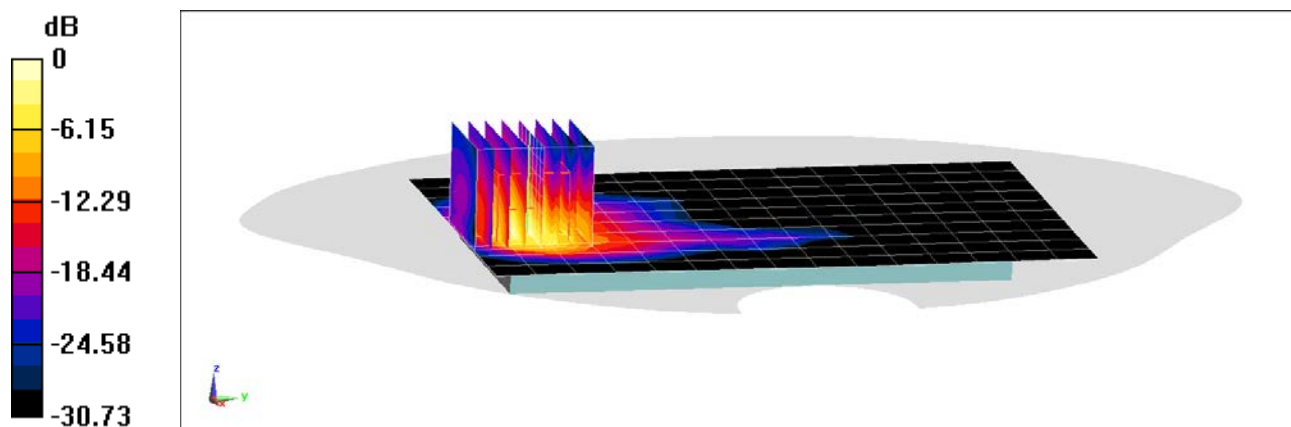
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.46 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.54 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1005M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.499 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.238$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

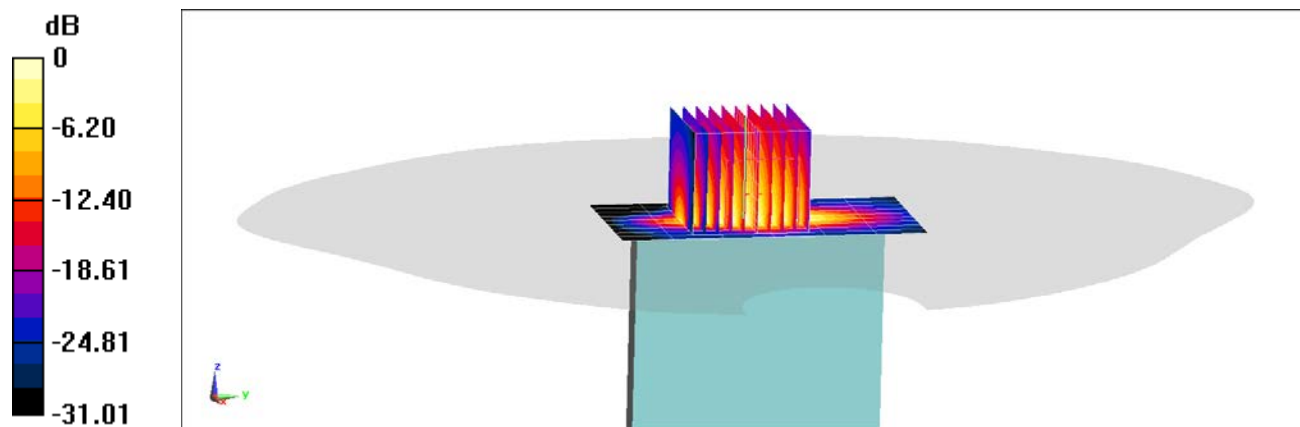
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 64.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg



0 dB = 9.95 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 1020M

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.597$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge,
20 MHz Bandwidth, DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 372000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

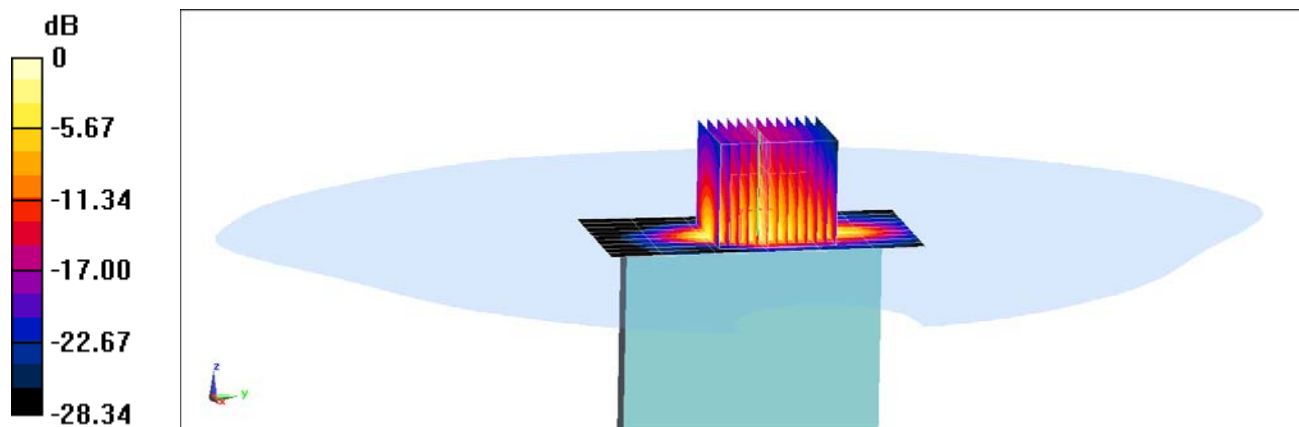
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (12x13x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=2.8mm, dy=2.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 65.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg



0 dB = 10.7 W/kg = 10.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMG981U; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0385S

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5320 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.605 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.916$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5320 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n MIMO, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Phablet SAR, Ch 64, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

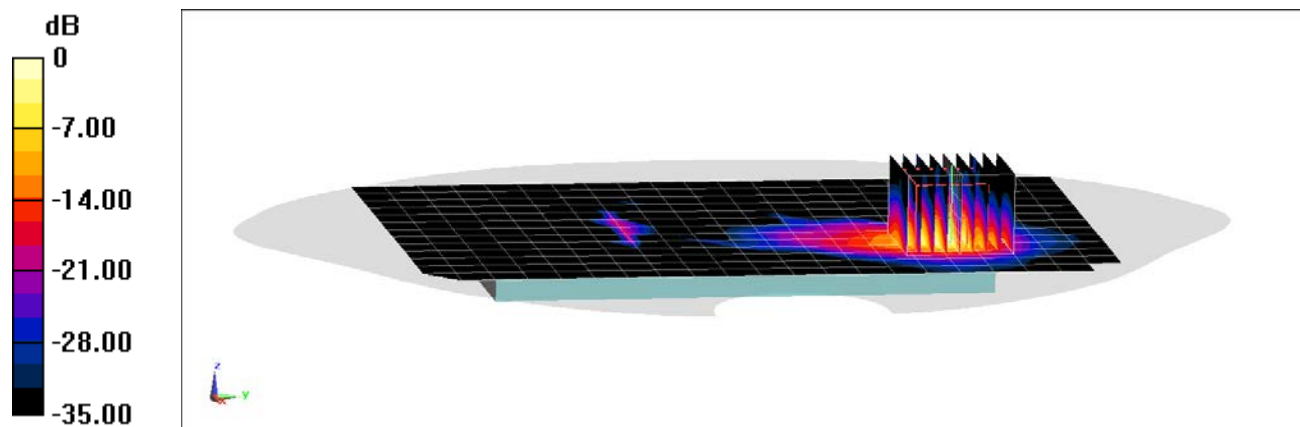
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 44.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.87 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.706$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

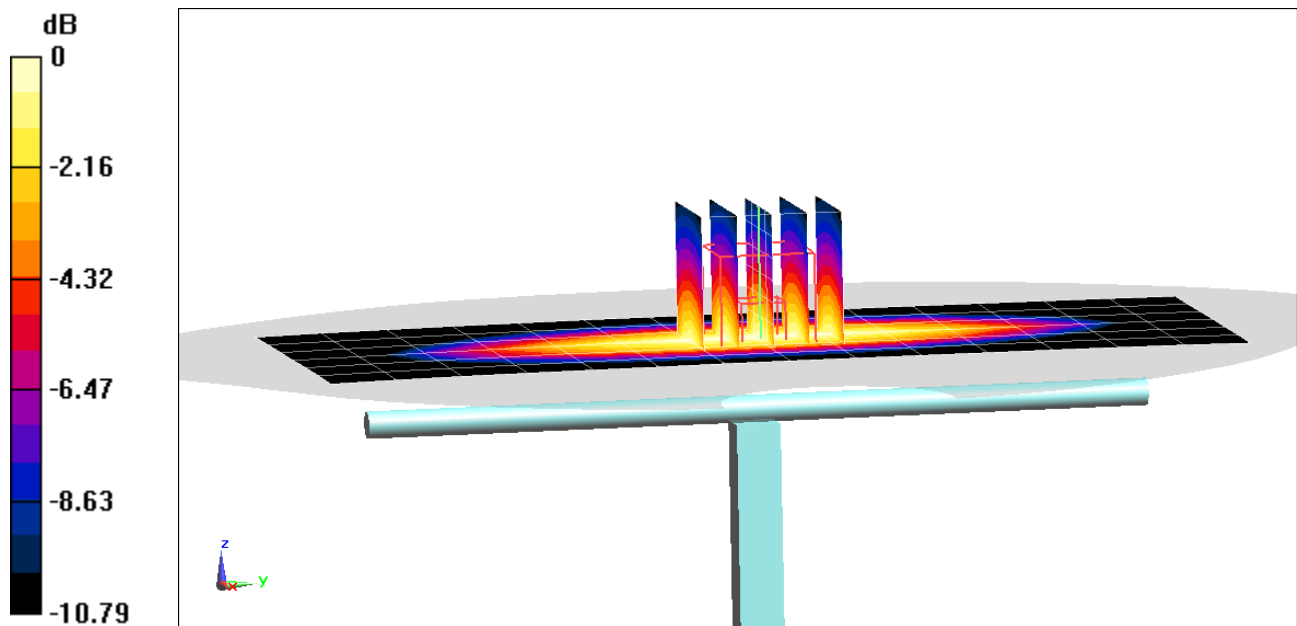
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.93%



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.885 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.547$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-07-2019; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

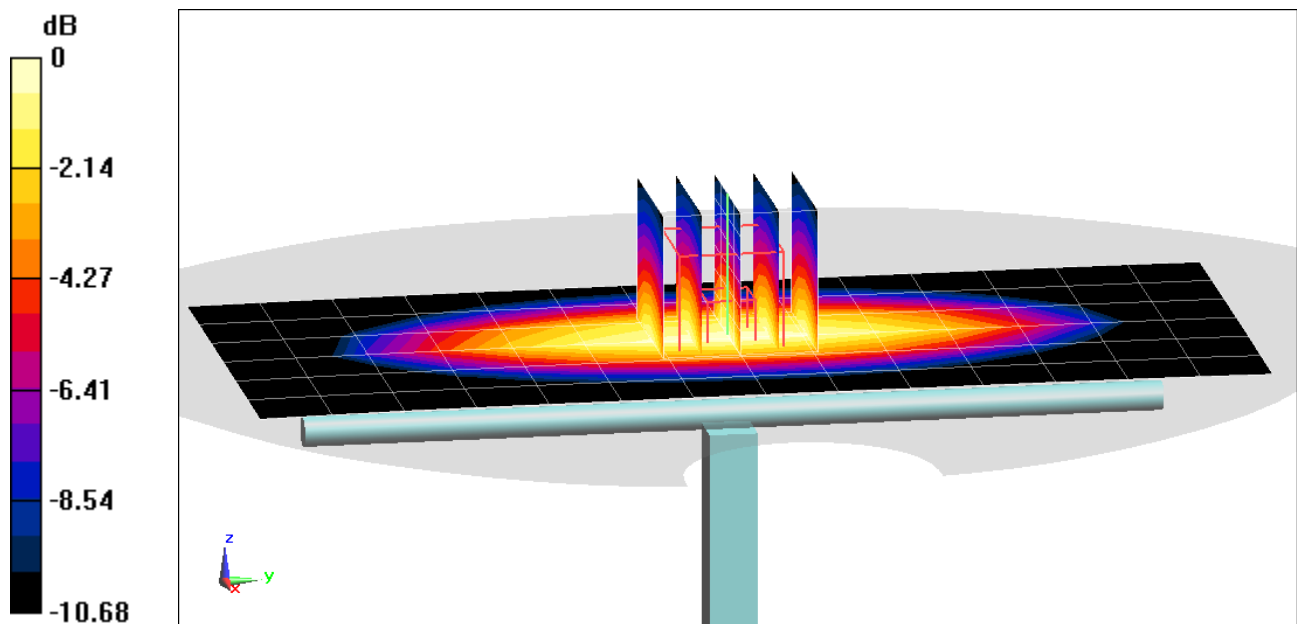
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.69%



0 dB = 2.22 W/kg = 3.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.886 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.029$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-23-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

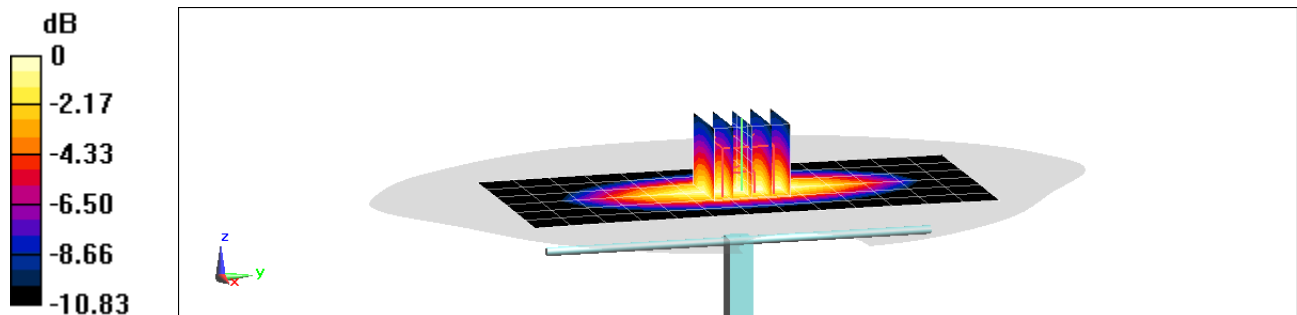
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.32%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.489$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-31-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

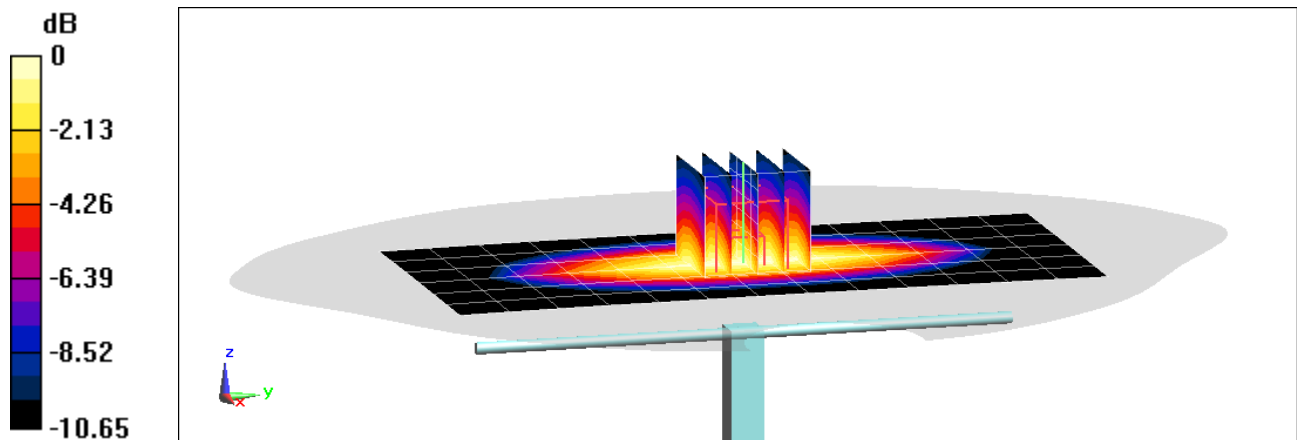
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.16%



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.899 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.431$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

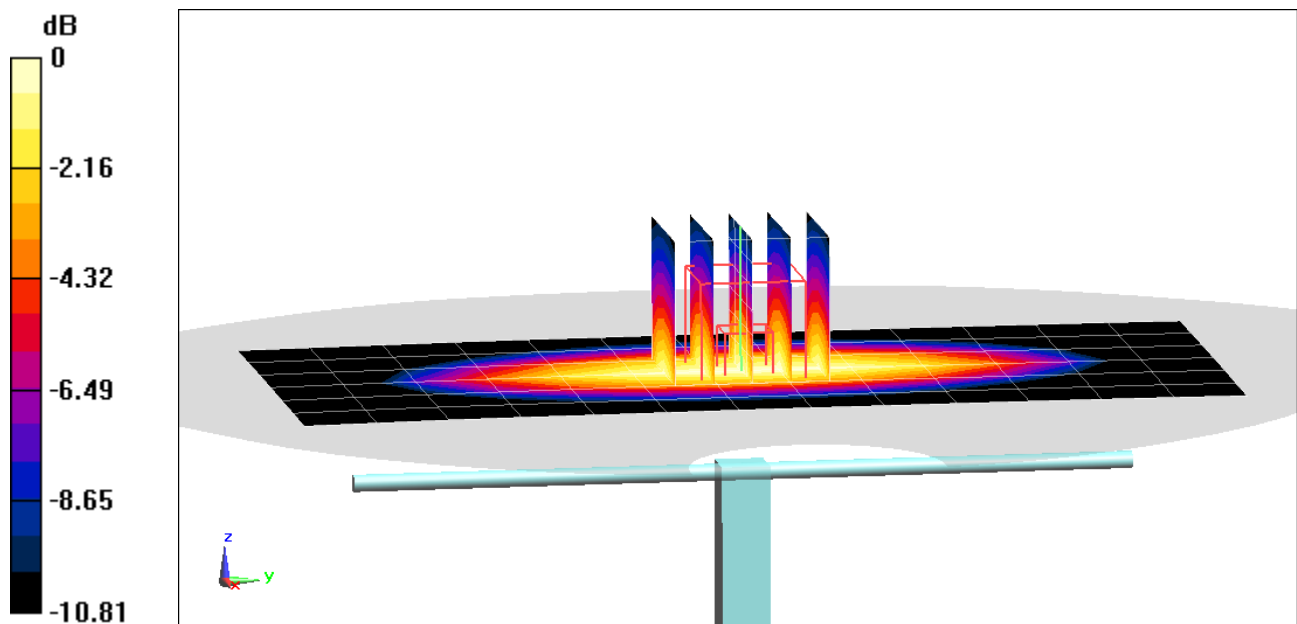
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg;

Deviation(1 g) = 4.03%



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.382$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

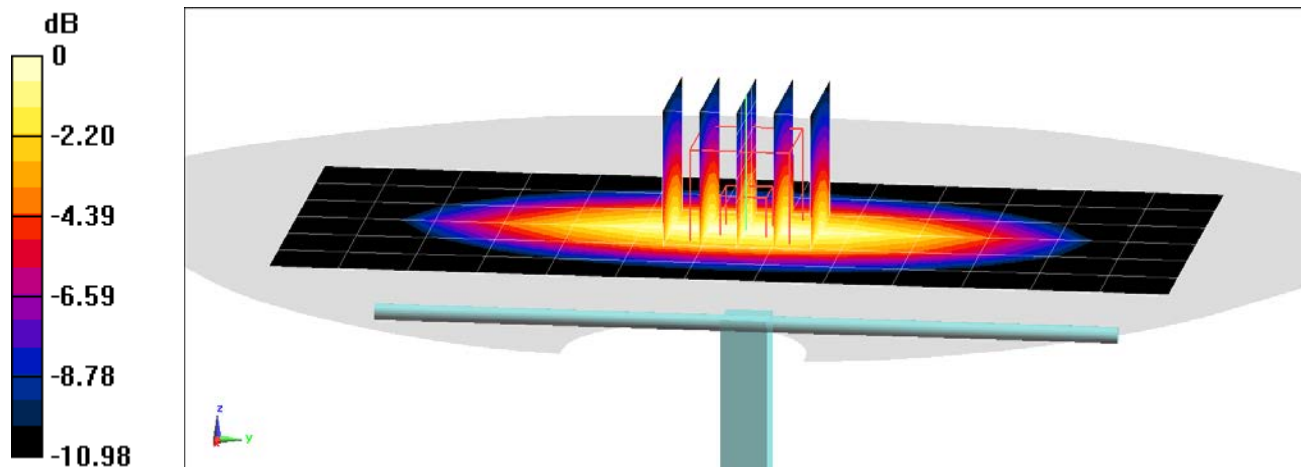
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.98%



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.117$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

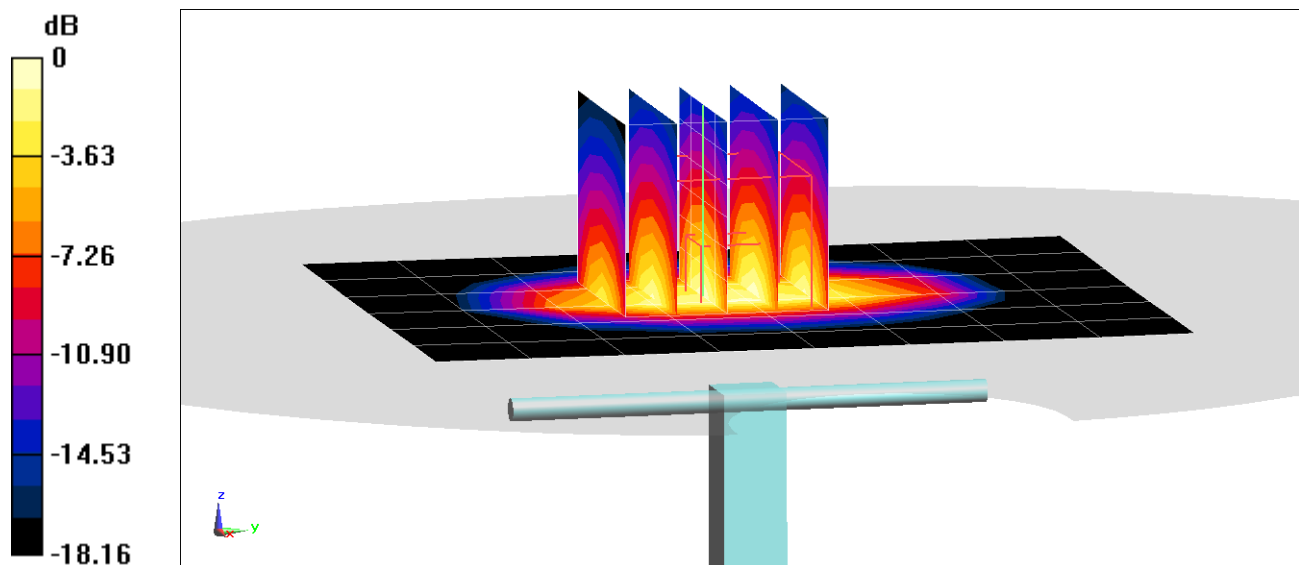
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



0 dB = 5.68 W/kg = 7.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.351 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.518$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

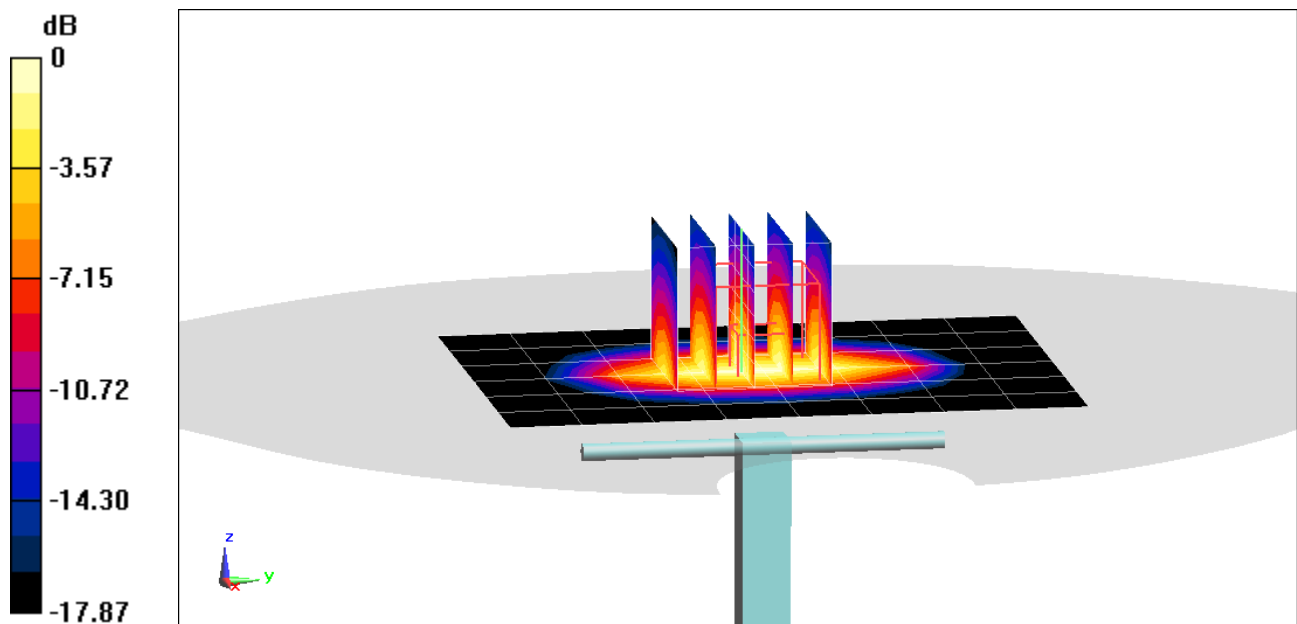
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.65 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 5.61 W/kg = 7.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.359 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.889$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

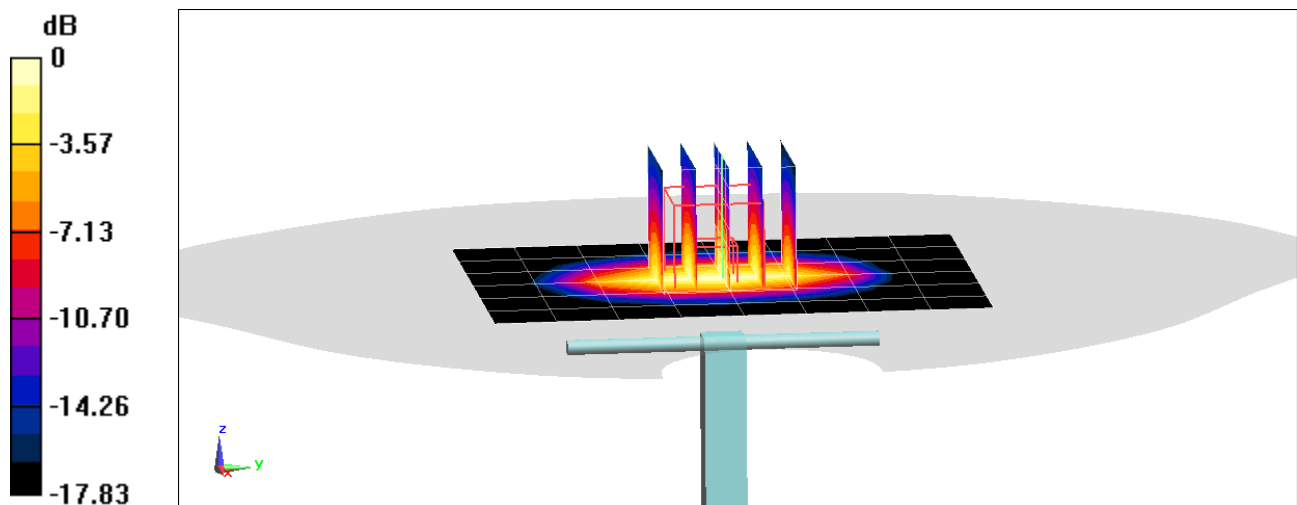
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



0 dB = 5.73 W/kg = 7.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.452 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.184$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

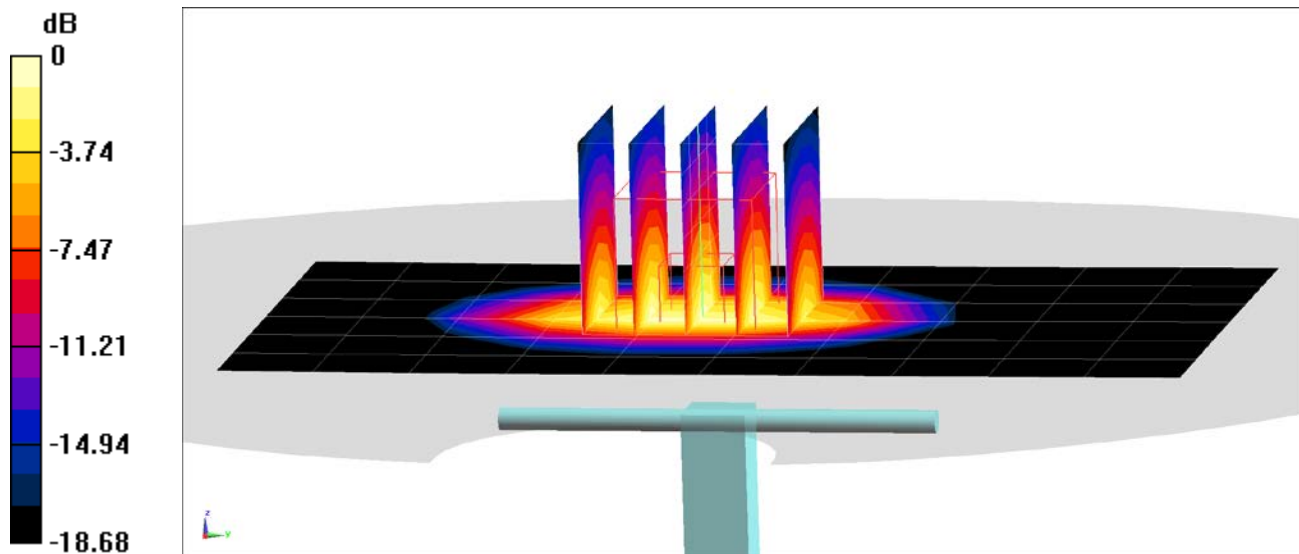
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.03%



0 dB = 6.65 W/kg = 8.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.449 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.194$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Front 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

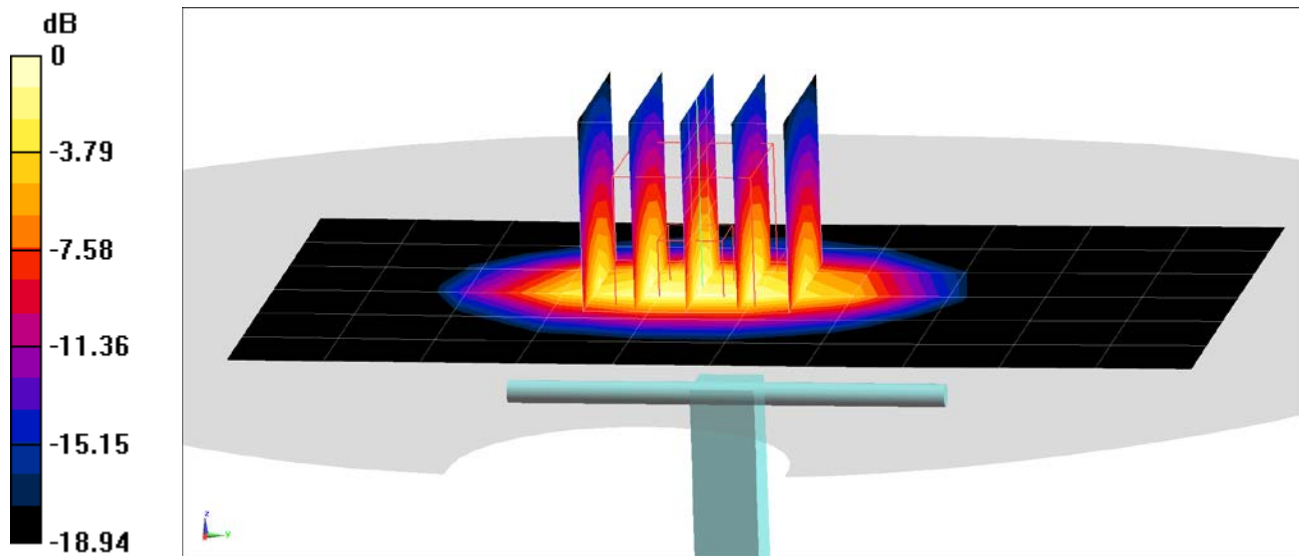
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.22 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.38%



0 dB = 6.83 W/kg = 8.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.441 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.308$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

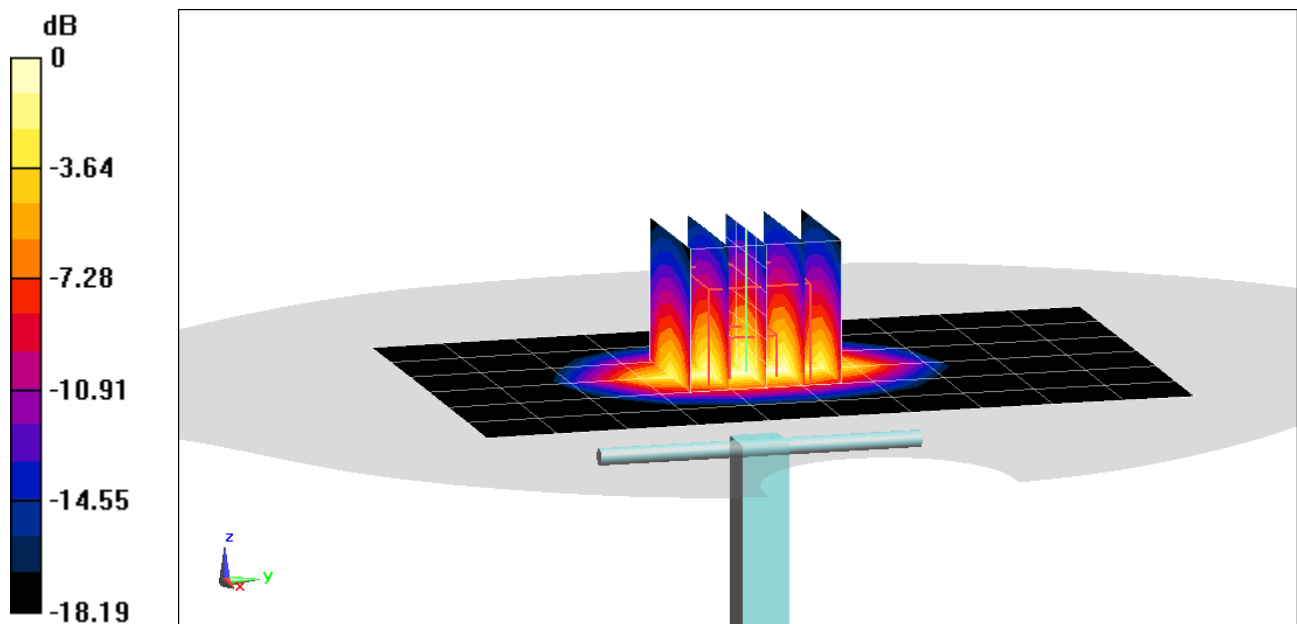
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.445 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.648$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

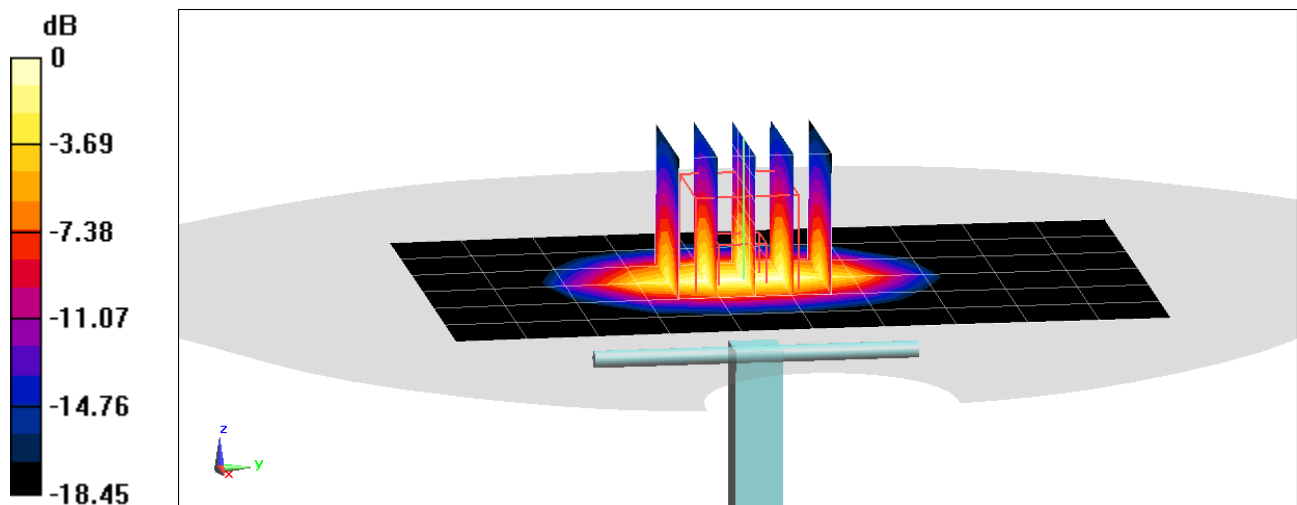
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.01%



0 dB = 6.48 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.742 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.732$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

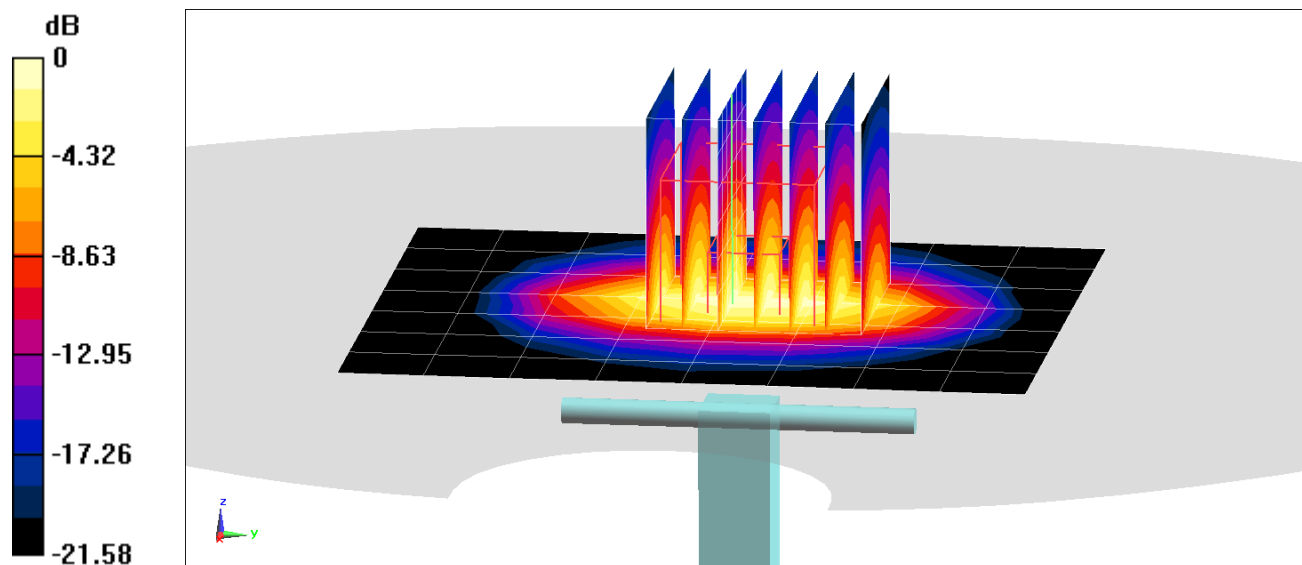
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.35%



0 dB = 8.42 W/kg = 9.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.816 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.492$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

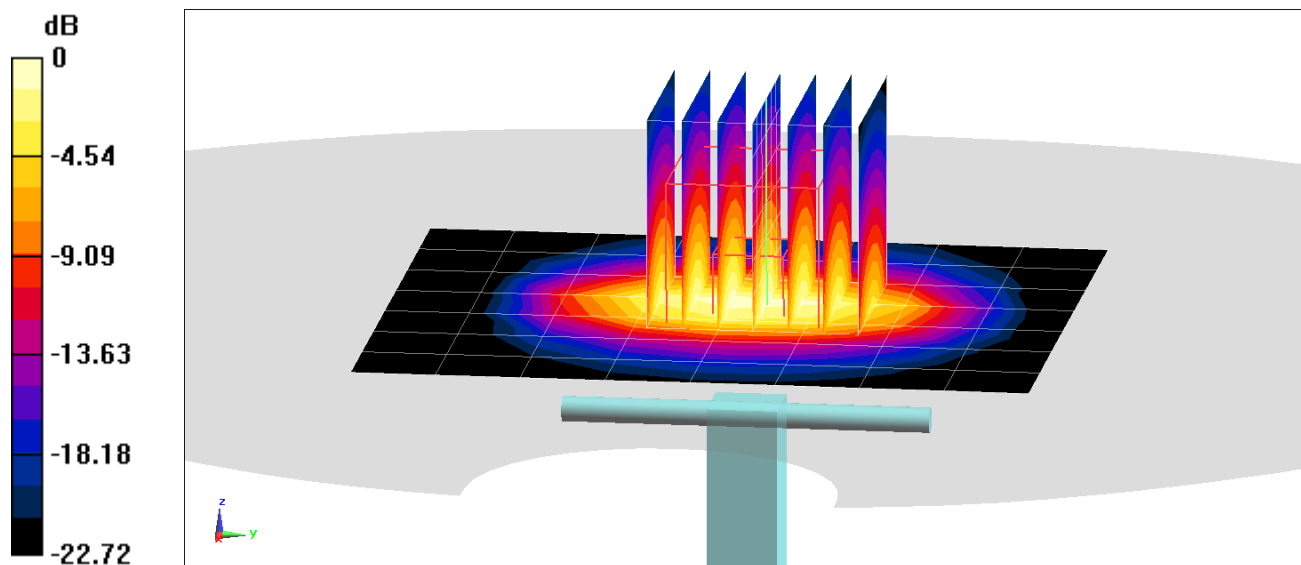
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.85%



0 dB = 8.51 W/kg = 9.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.866 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.982$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

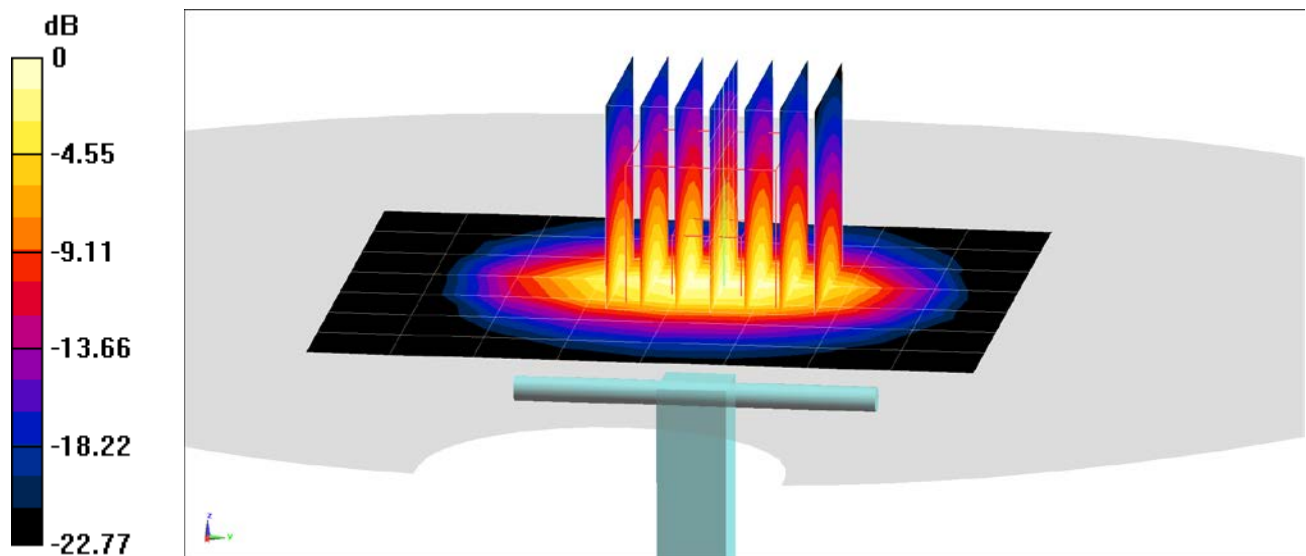
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.15%



0 dB = 8.78 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.849 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.818$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

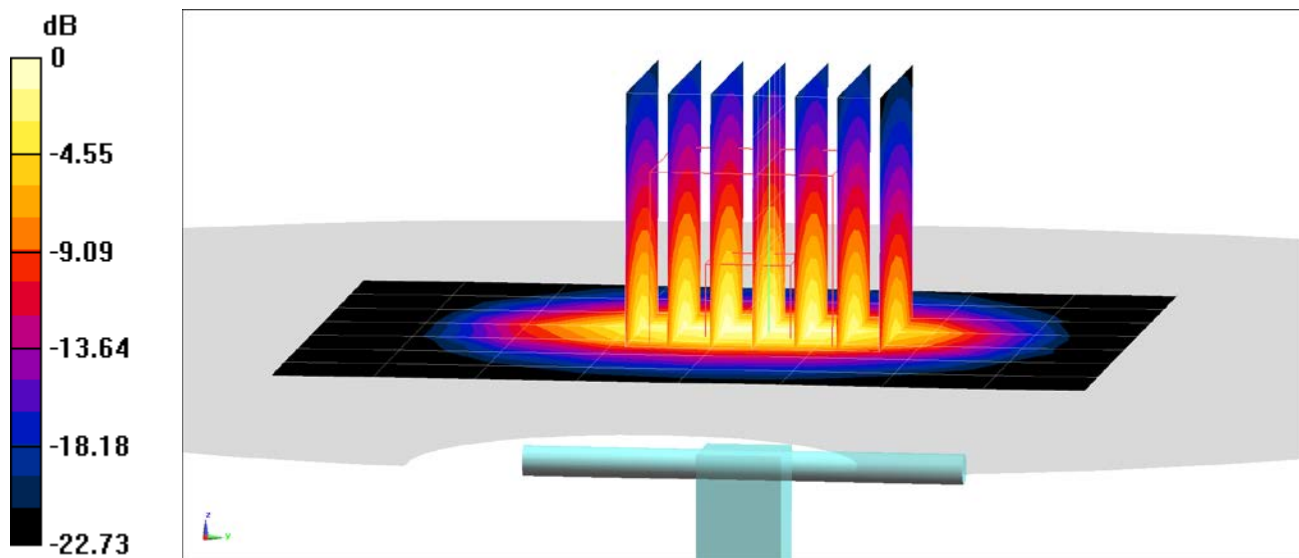
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.4 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.25%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-08-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

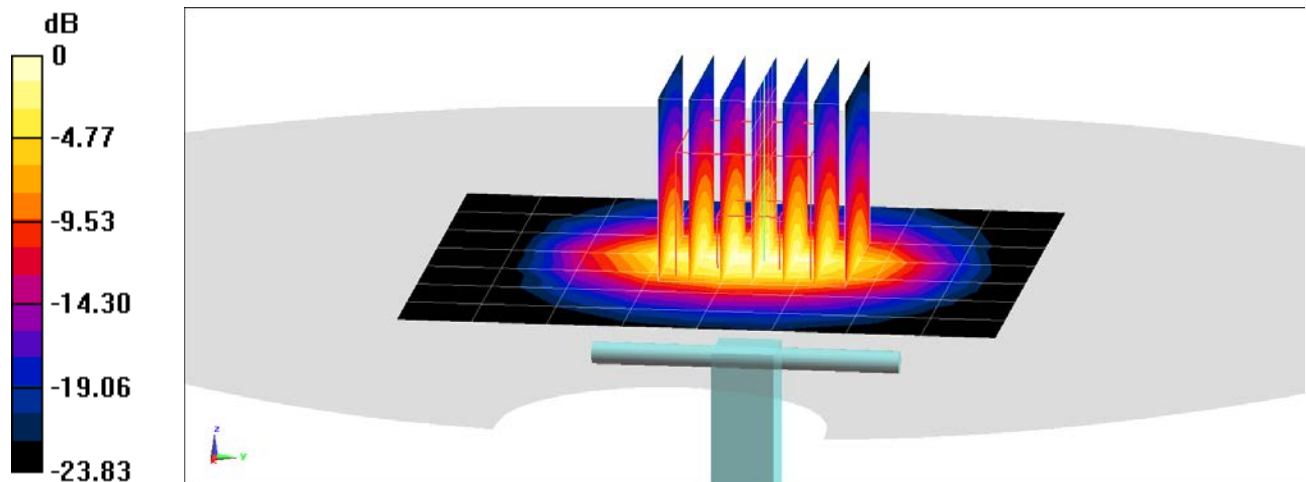
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.90%



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.422$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7417; ConvF(7.17, 7.17, 7.17) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/13/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

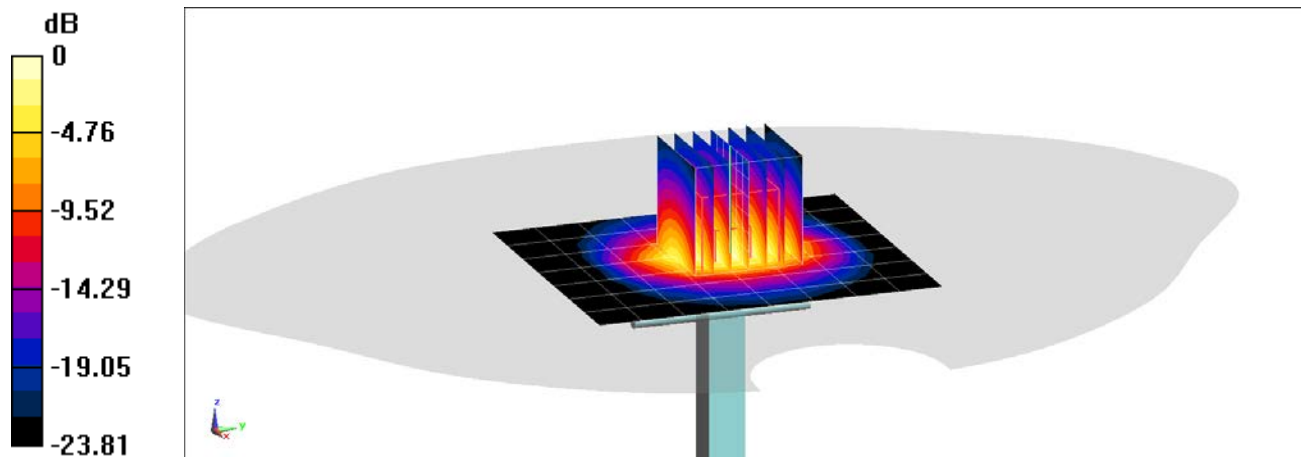
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.44%



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.946 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.892$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

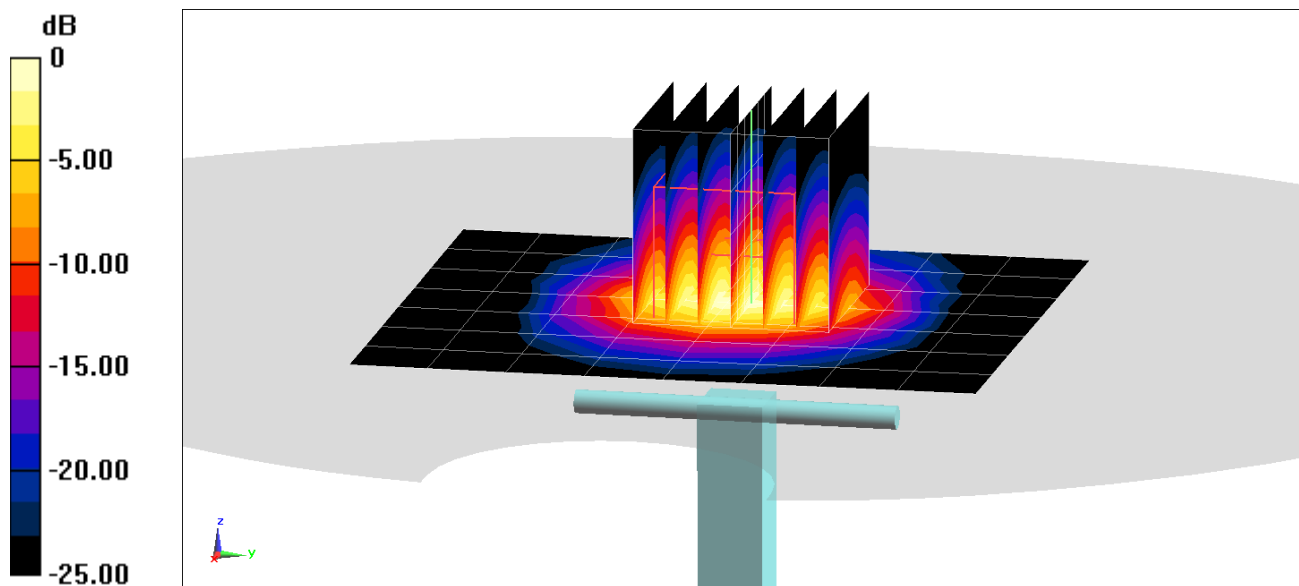
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.97%



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.107 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.624$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

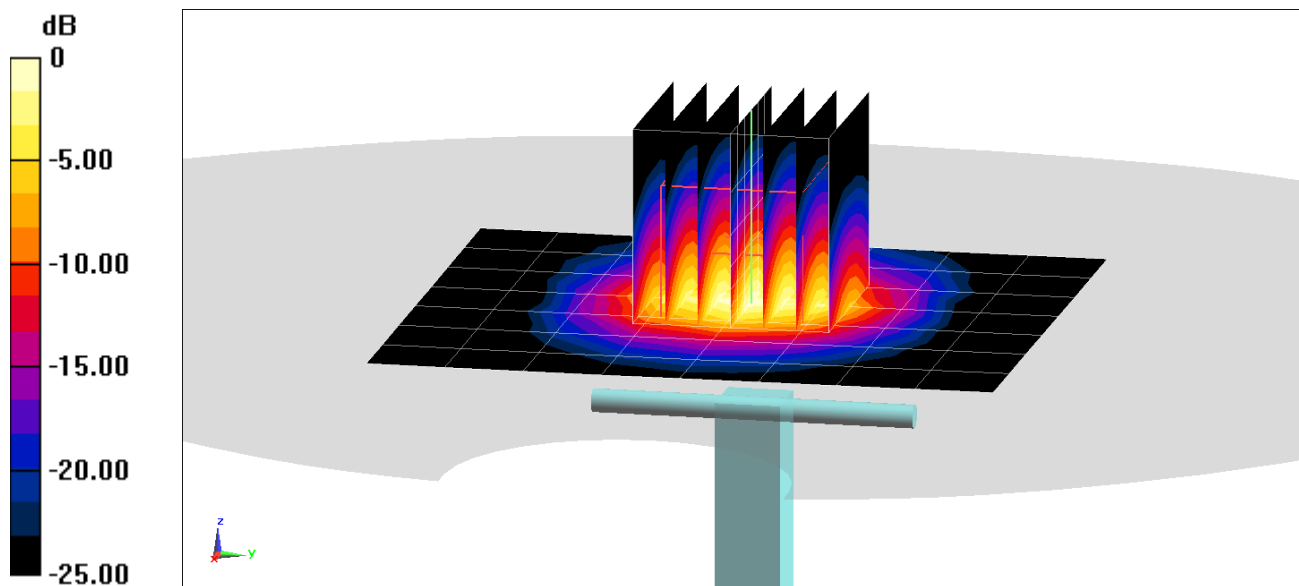
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.53%



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.726 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.54, 5.54, 5.54) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

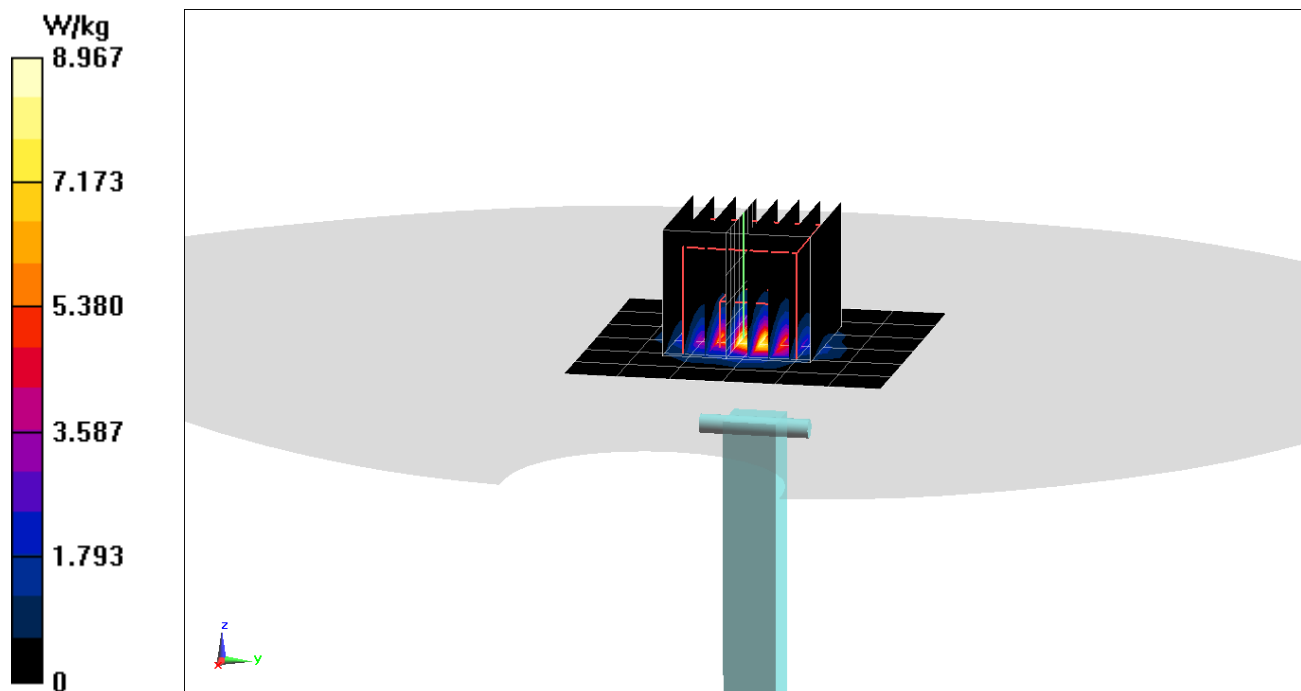
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.04%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.133 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.238$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

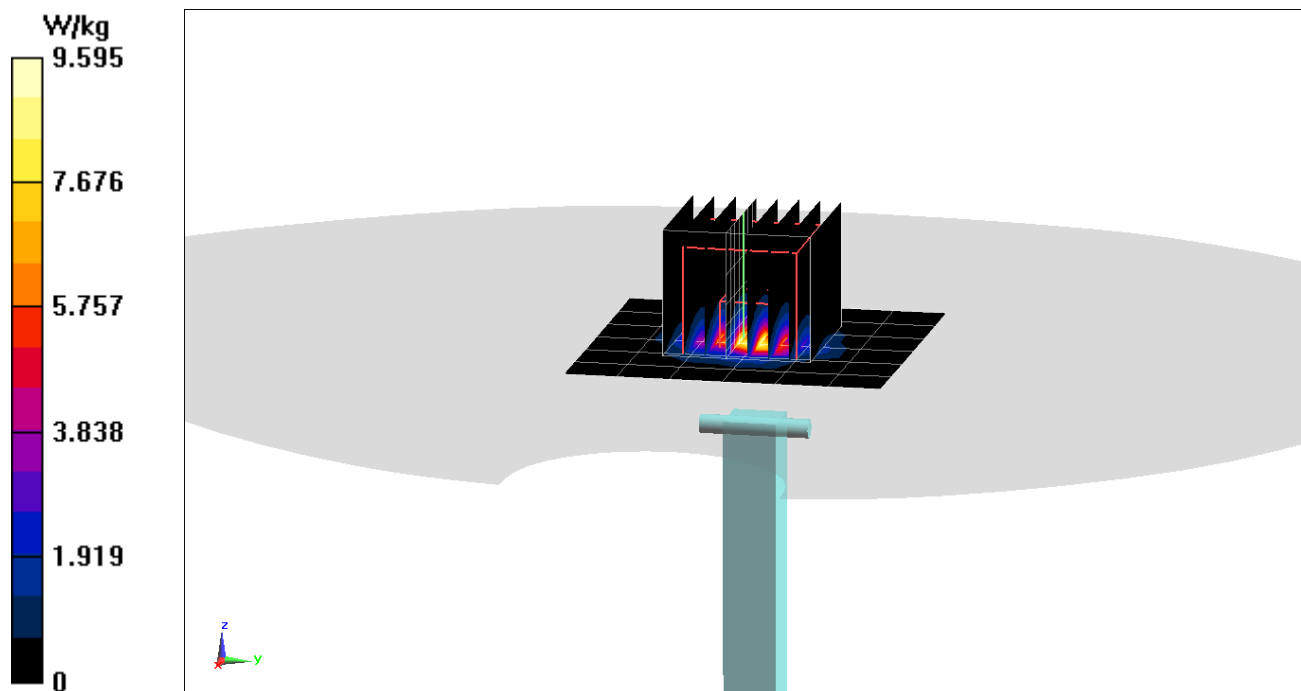
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.18%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.309$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.961$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

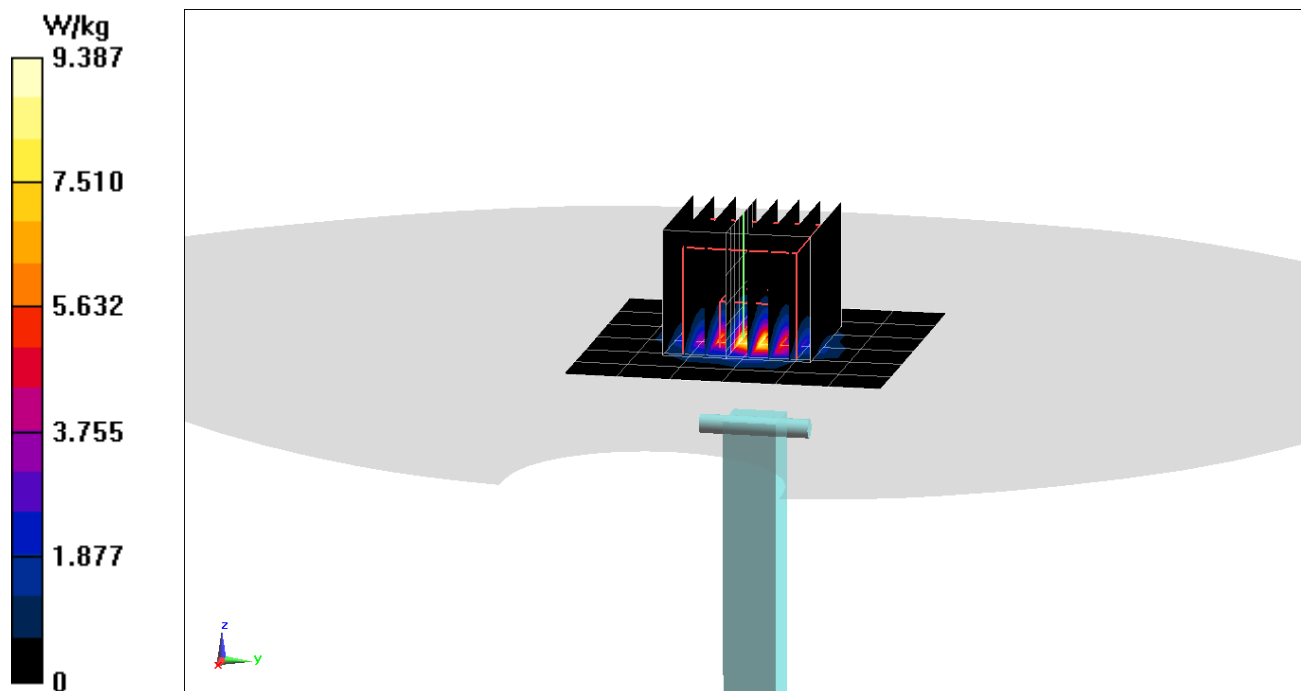
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.96%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.974 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.945$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

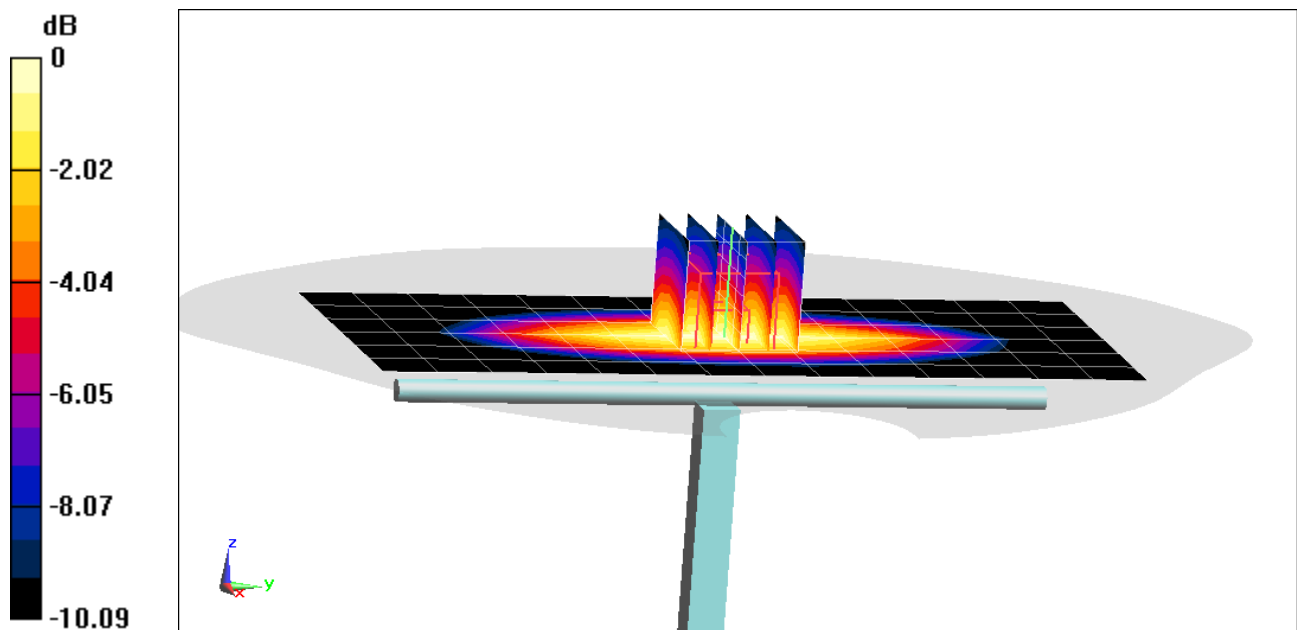
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.73 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.339$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 10-29-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

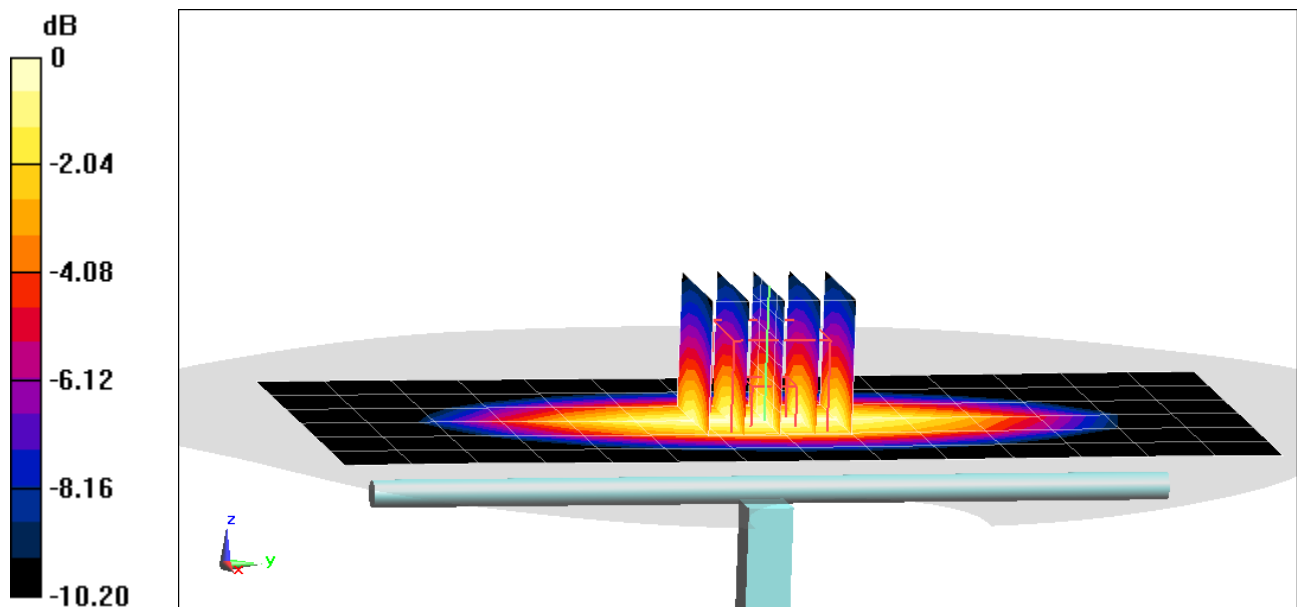
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.39%



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.977 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.111$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

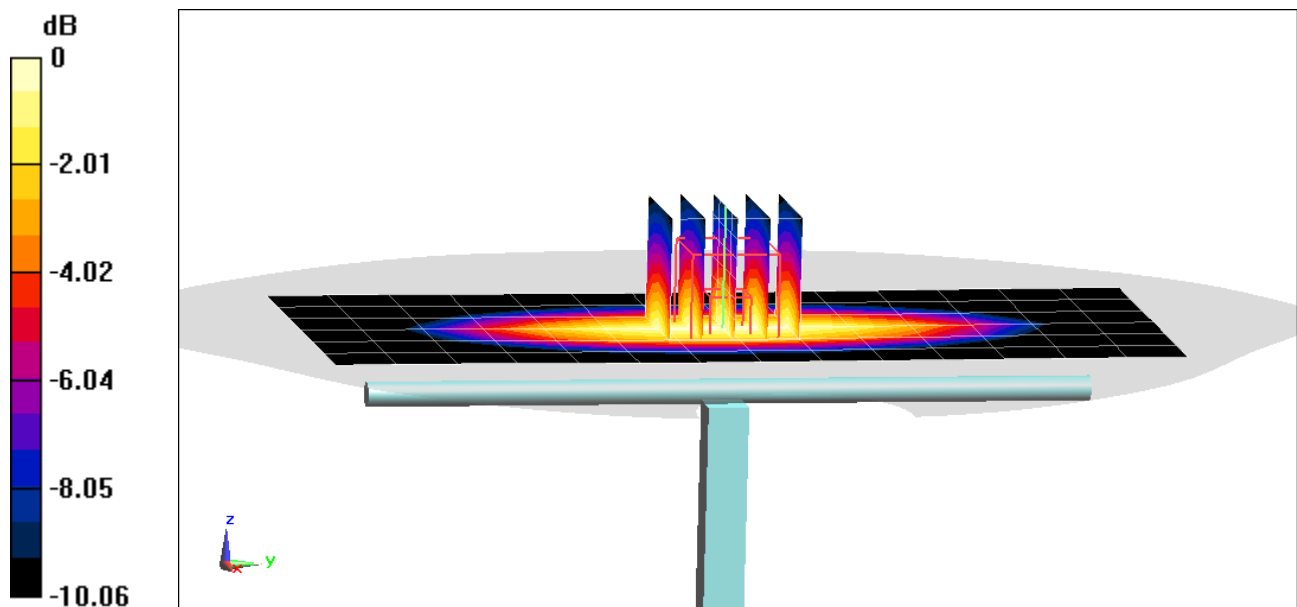
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.98%



0 dB = 2.34 W/kg = 3.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.565$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

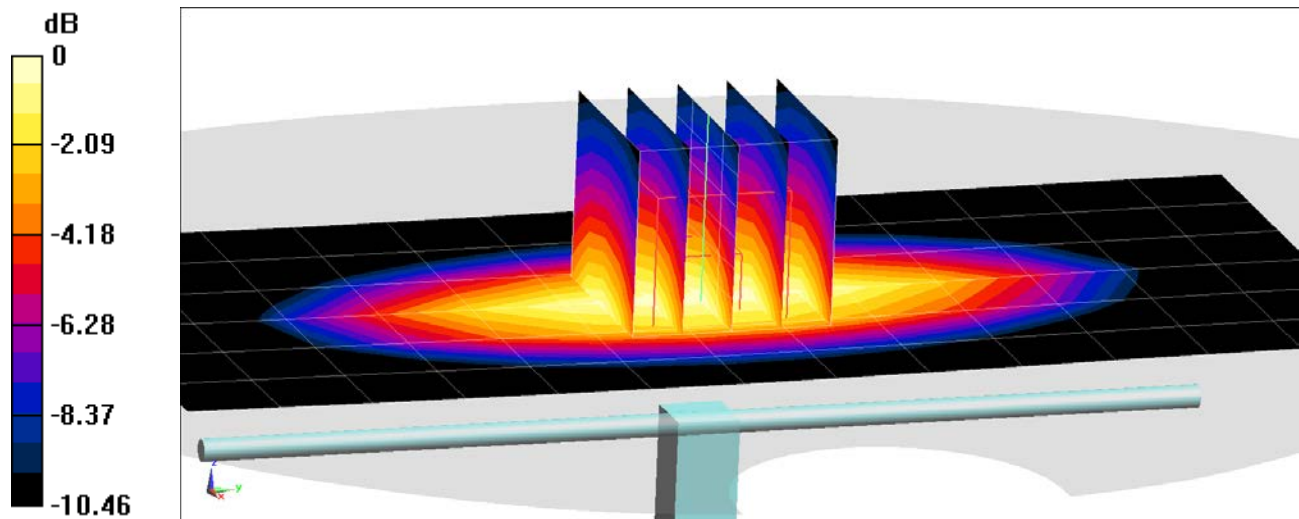
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.45%



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.531$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

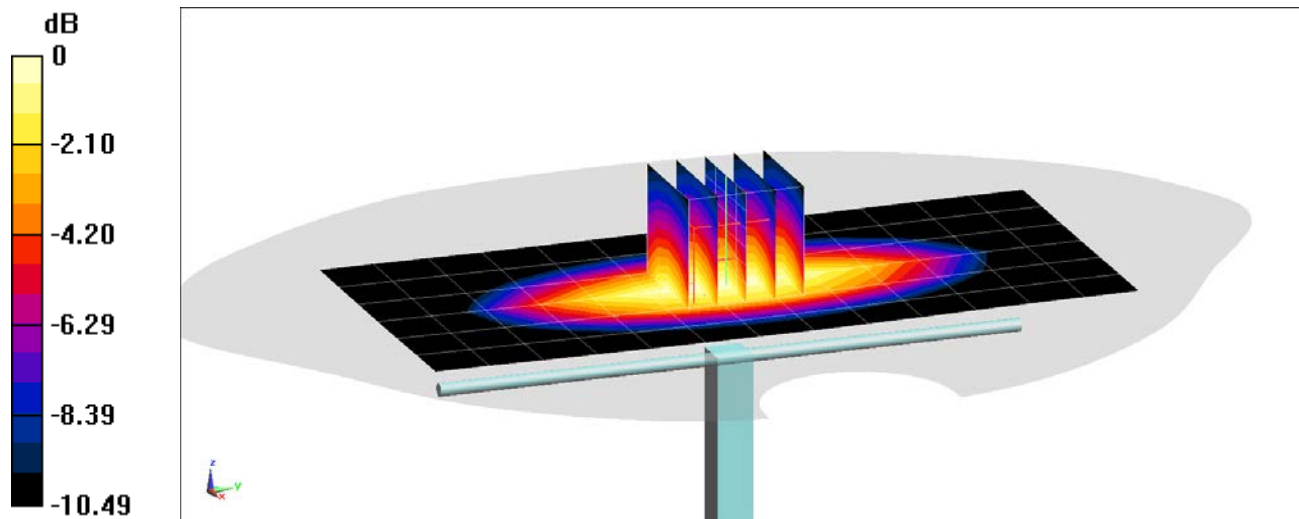
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.67%



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.694$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

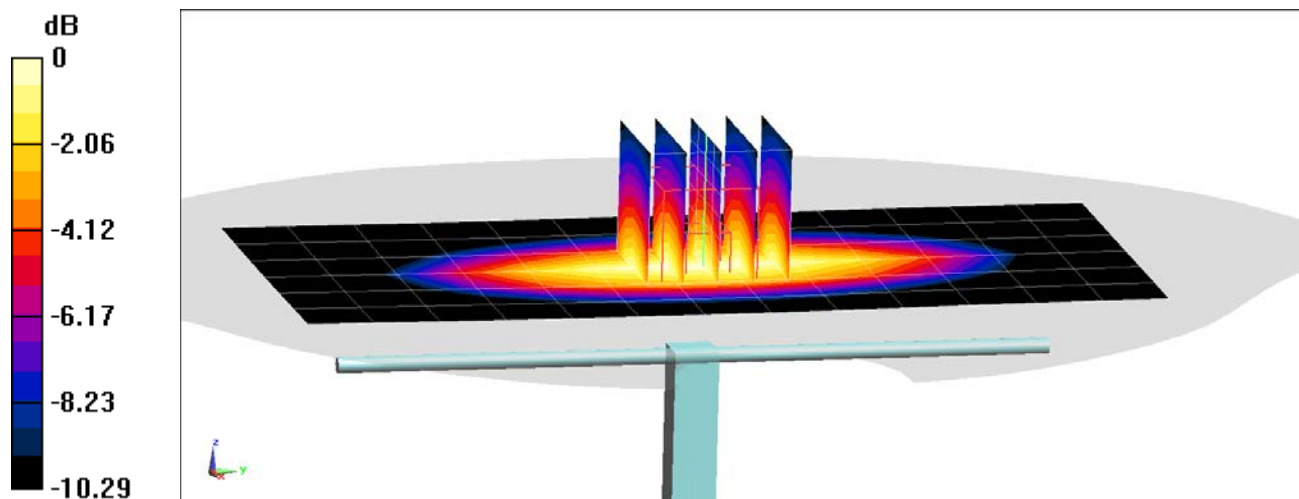
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.83%;



0 dB = 2.59 W/kg = 4.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.103$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1167

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

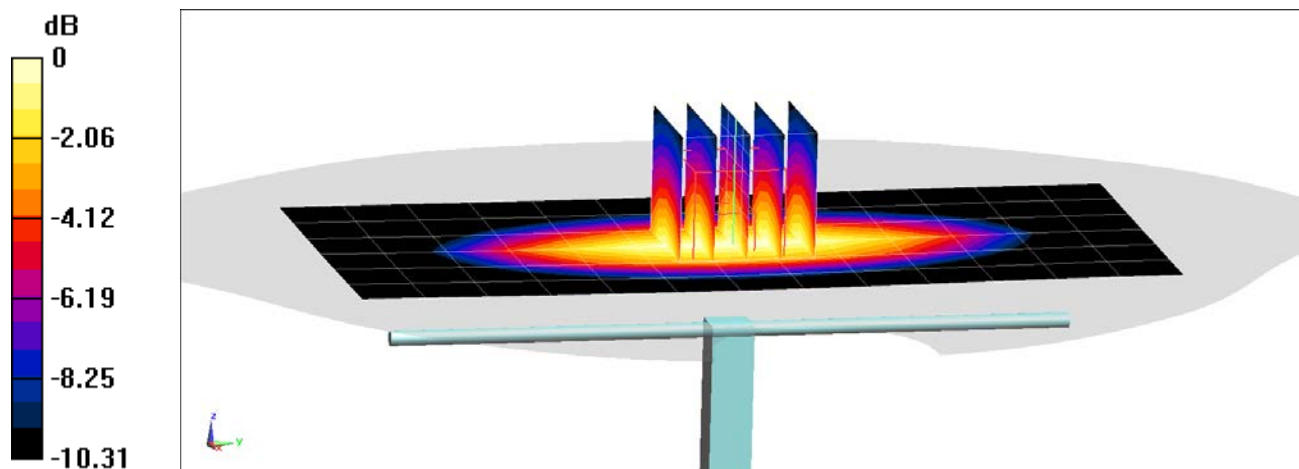
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.64%



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.53 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.004$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 19.5°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.68, 8.68, 8.68) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

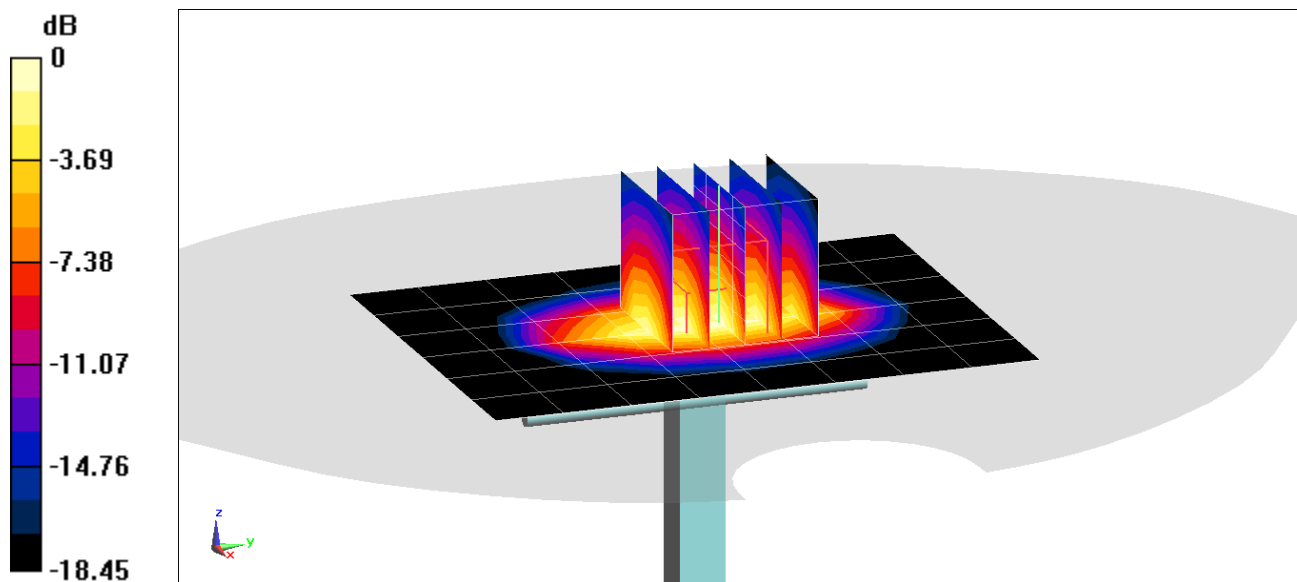
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.94 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.51%



0 dB = 6.09 W/kg = 7.85 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.505 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.413$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

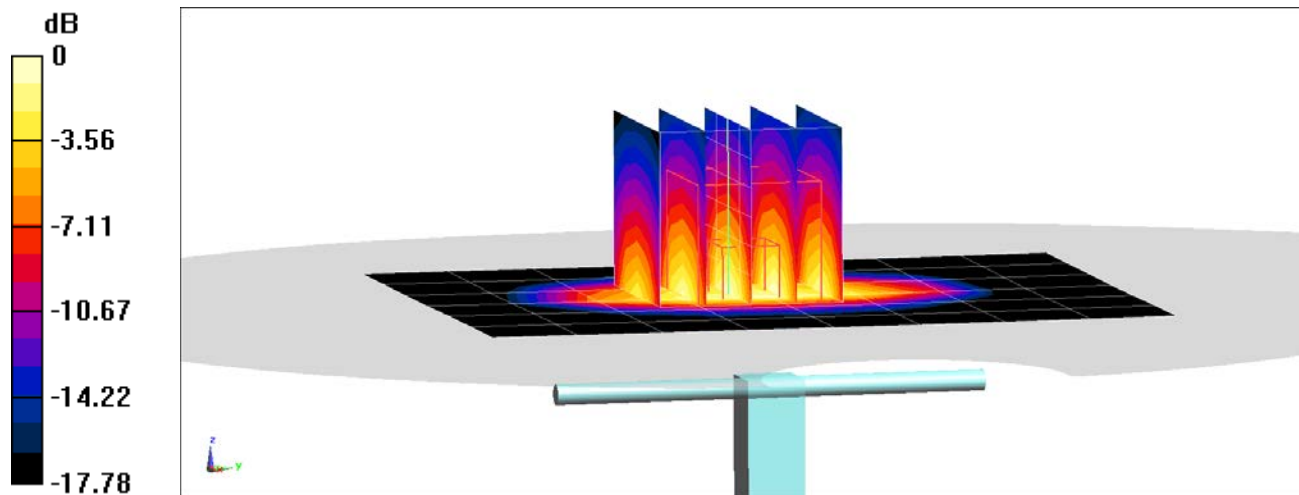
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.53%



0 dB = 5.73 W/kg = 7.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.534 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.086$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

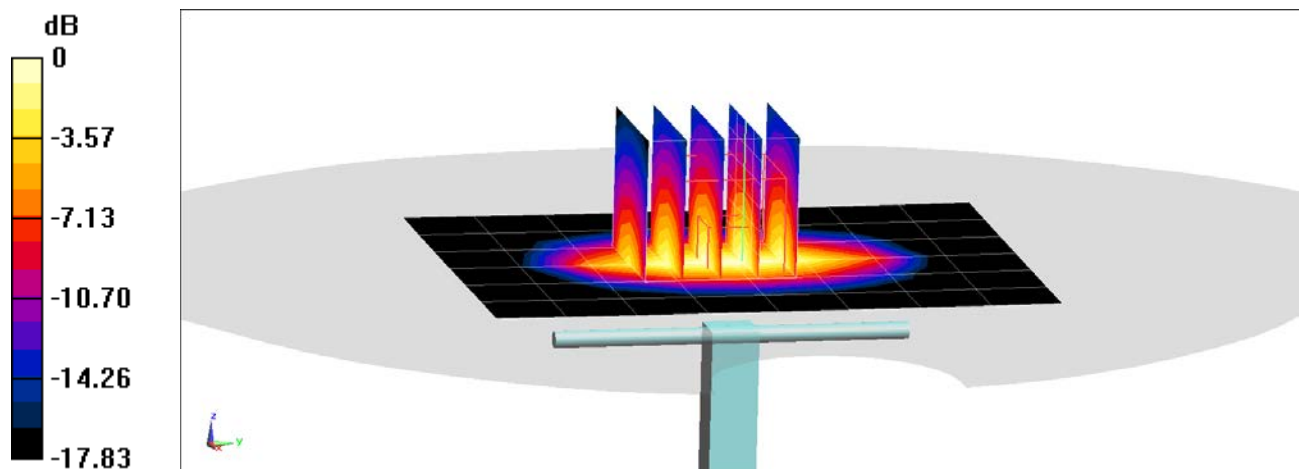
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.43%



0 dB = 6.23 W/kg = 7.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.521 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.36$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

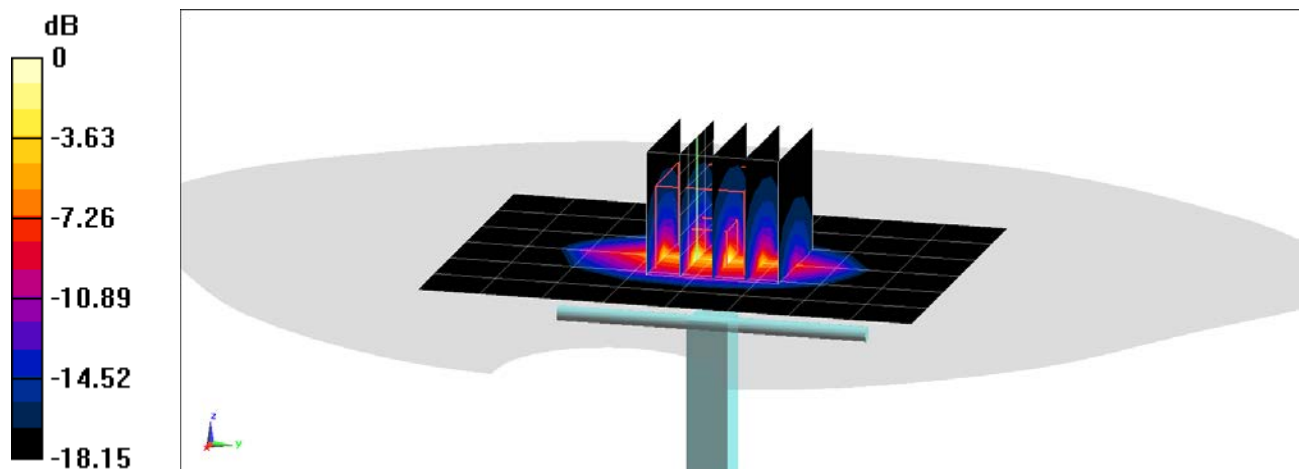
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.40 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 4.52%



0 dB = 6.11 W/kg = 7.86 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.541 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.542$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-01-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

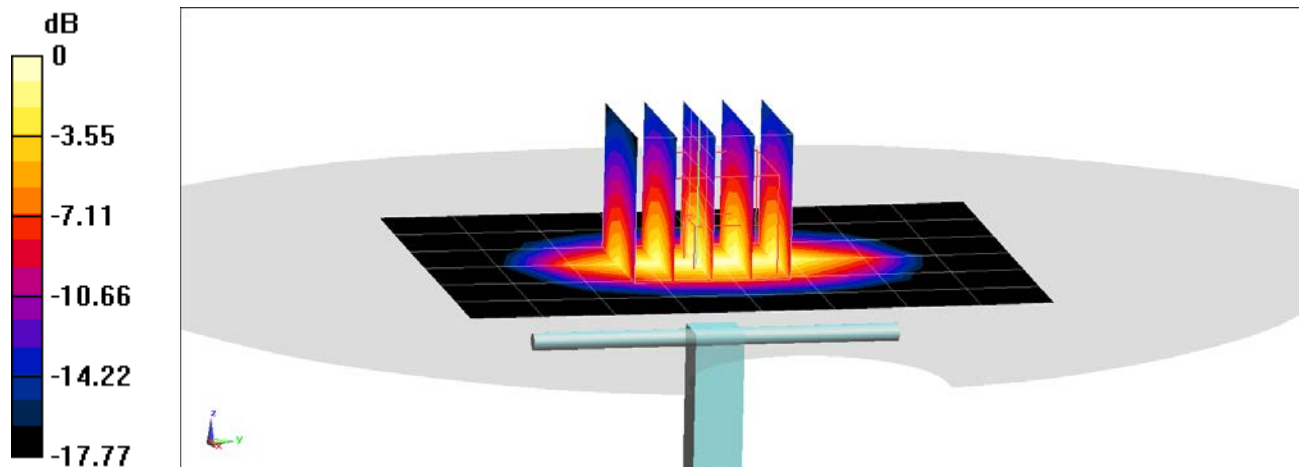
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.16 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 1.01%



0 dB = 5.84 W/kg = 7.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.733$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

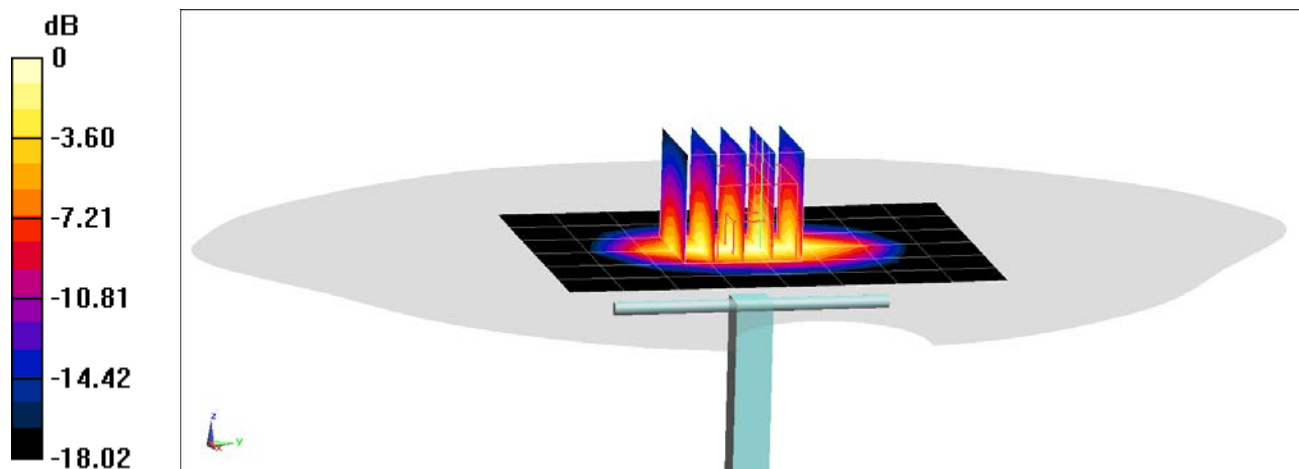
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.90%



0 dB = 6.18 W/kg = 7.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.134$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/18/2019

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

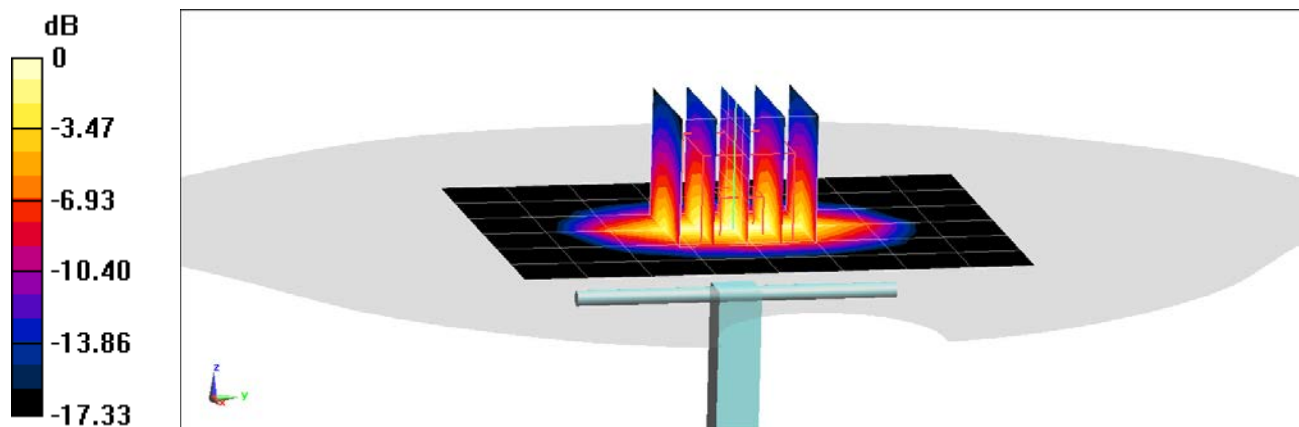
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.04%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.55%



0 dB = 6.17 W/kg = 7.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.013$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 5/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/8/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

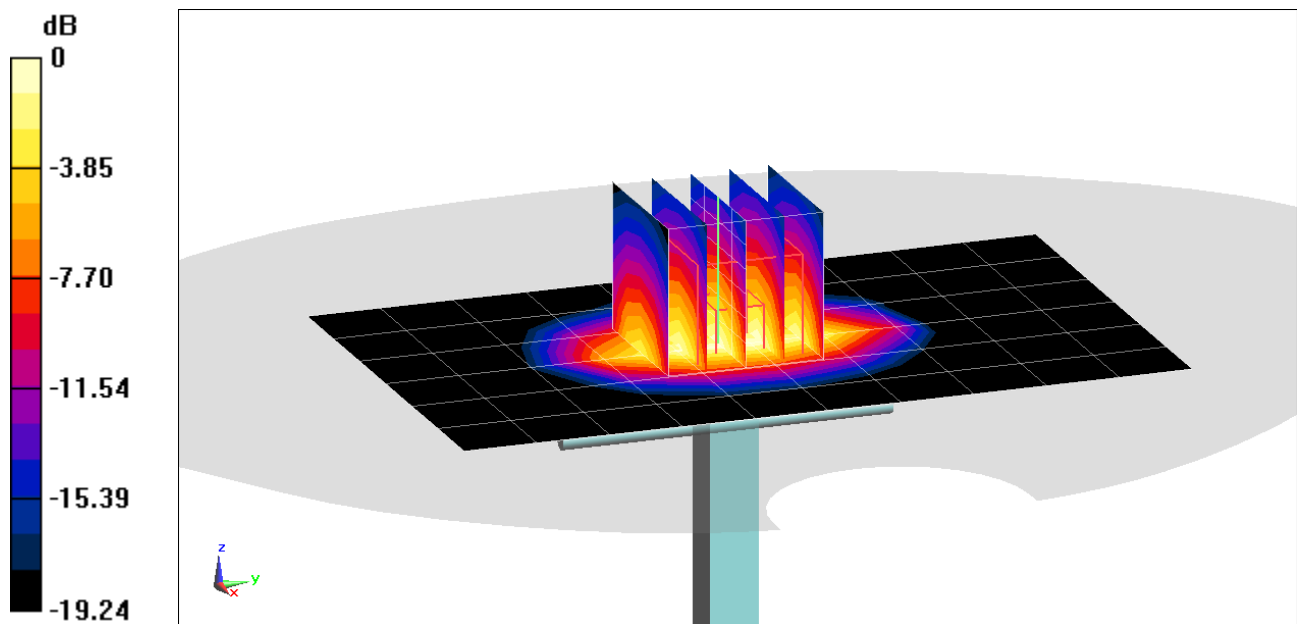
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.21 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.40%



0 dB = 6.45 W/kg = 8.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.565 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.78$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

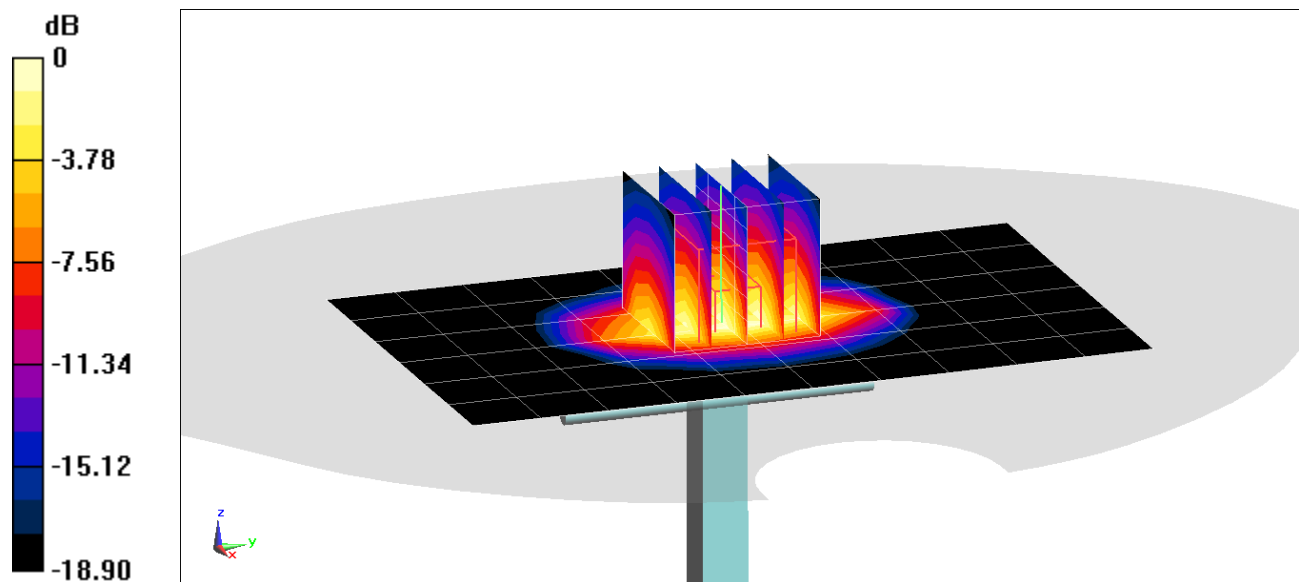
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.87%



0 dB = 6.55 W/kg = 8.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.401$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-26-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

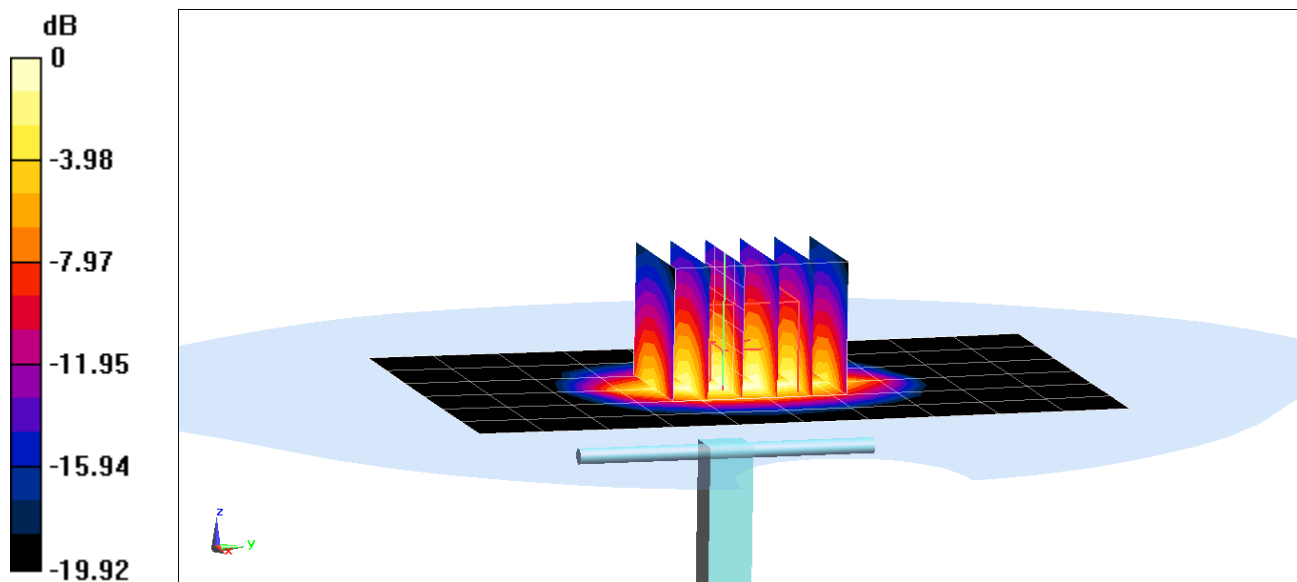
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.3%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.49%



0 dB = 6.00 W/kg = 7.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.575 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.866$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

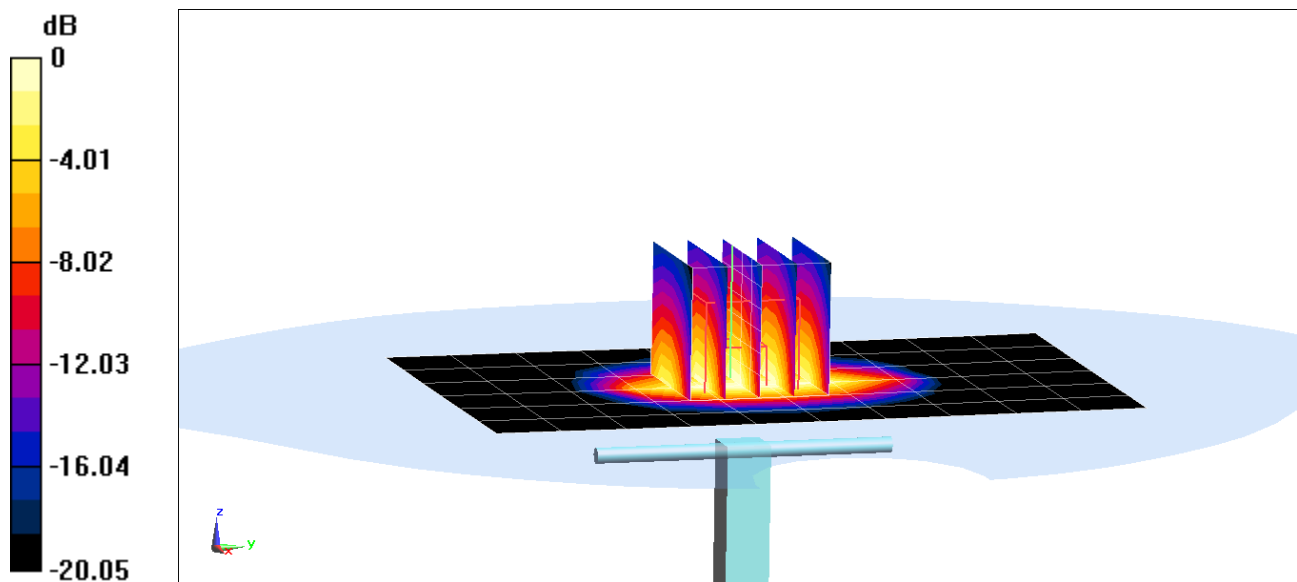
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.33%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.97%



0 dB = 5.84 W/kg = 7.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

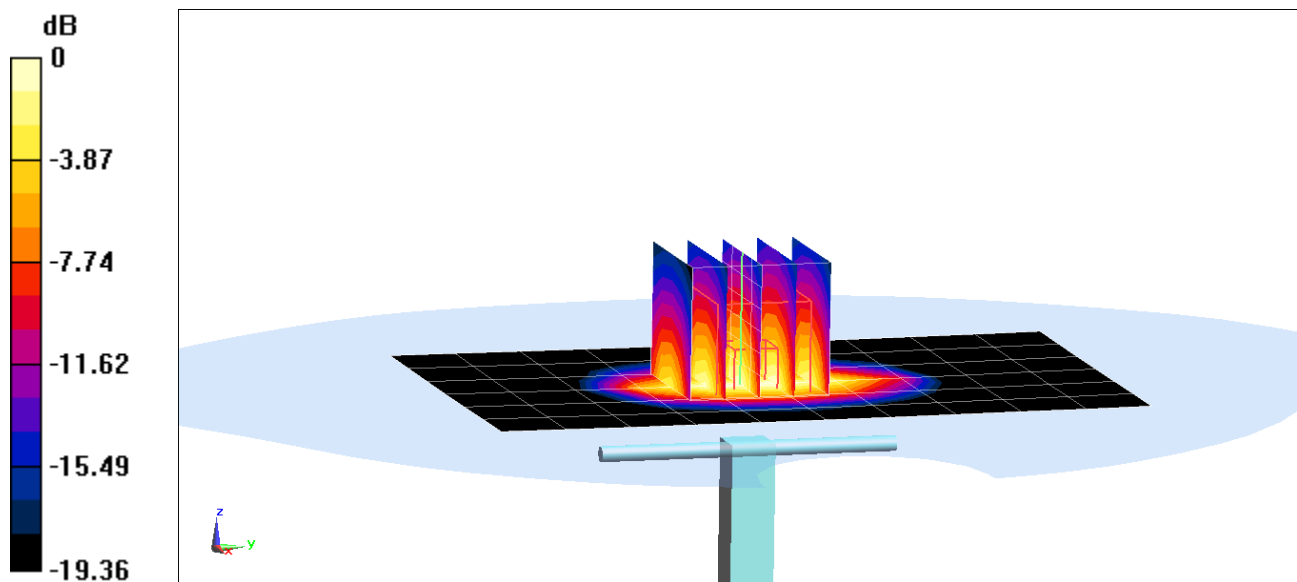
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.02 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 4.83%



0 dB = 6.44 W/kg = 8.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.779$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

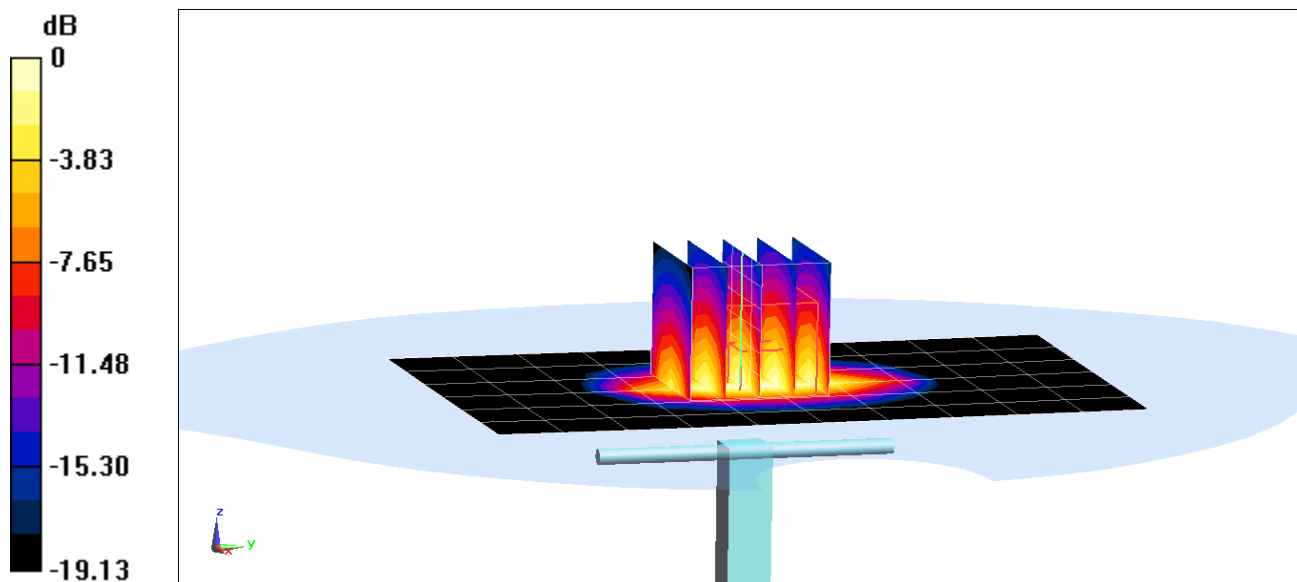
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.19 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.35%



0 dB = 6.45 W/kg = 8.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.138$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

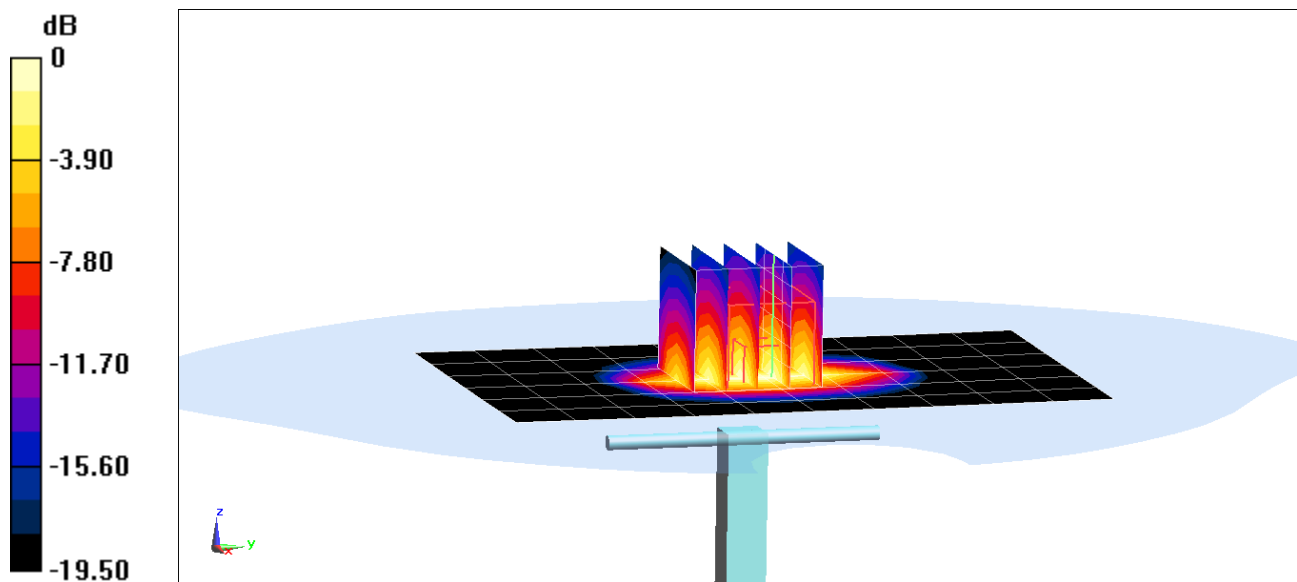
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.55 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -1.45%



0 dB = 6.19 W/kg = 7.92 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

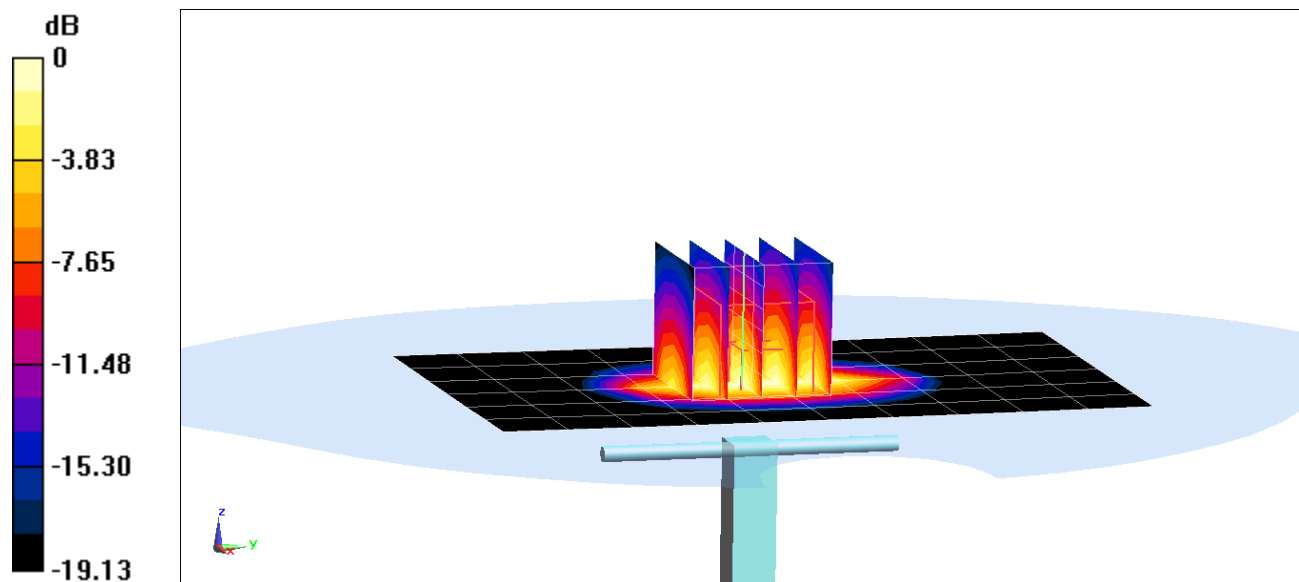
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.87%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.31%



0 dB = 6.48 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.864$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.268$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-31-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

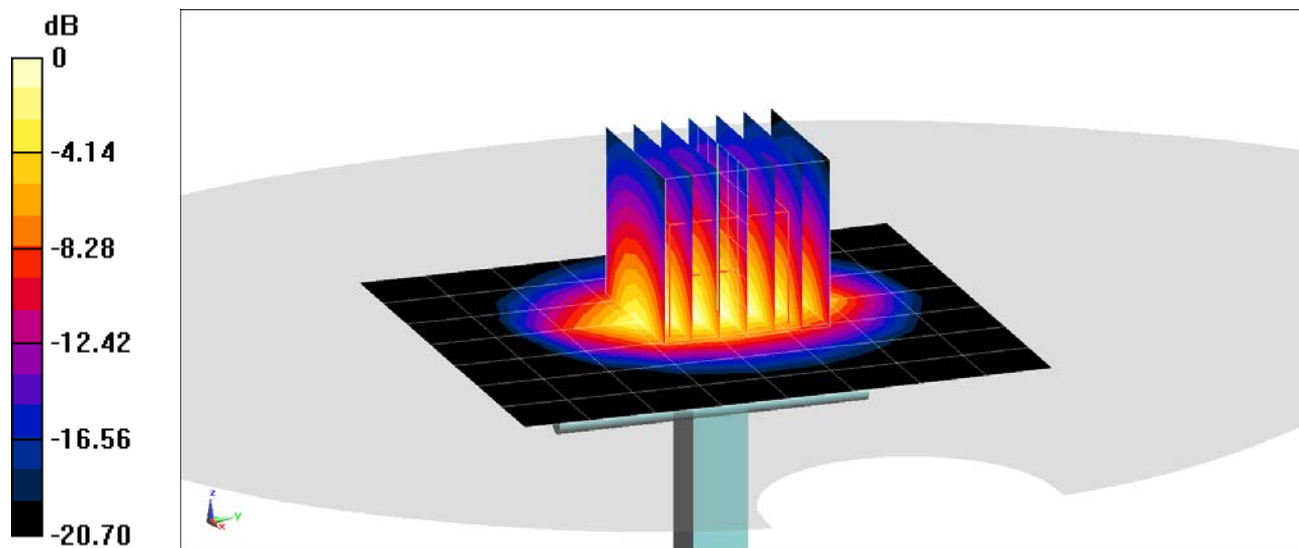
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.16%



0 dB = 8.19 W/kg = 9.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.798$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.601$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

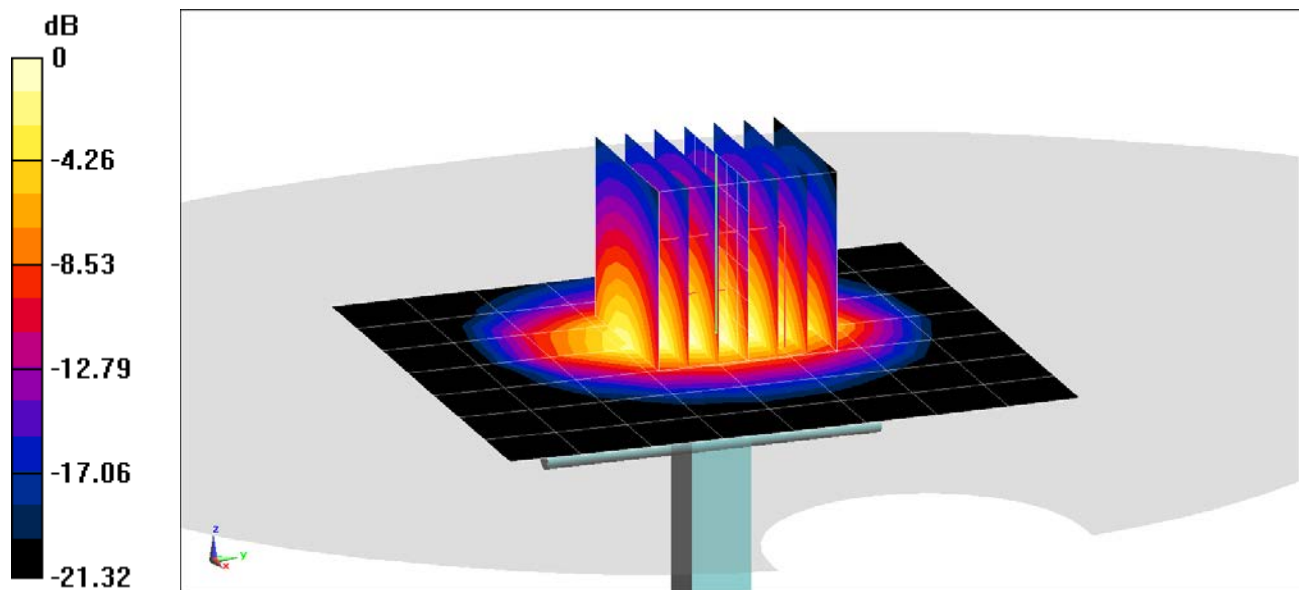
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.74 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 0.43%



0 dB = 7.91 W/kg = 8.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.859 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.293$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

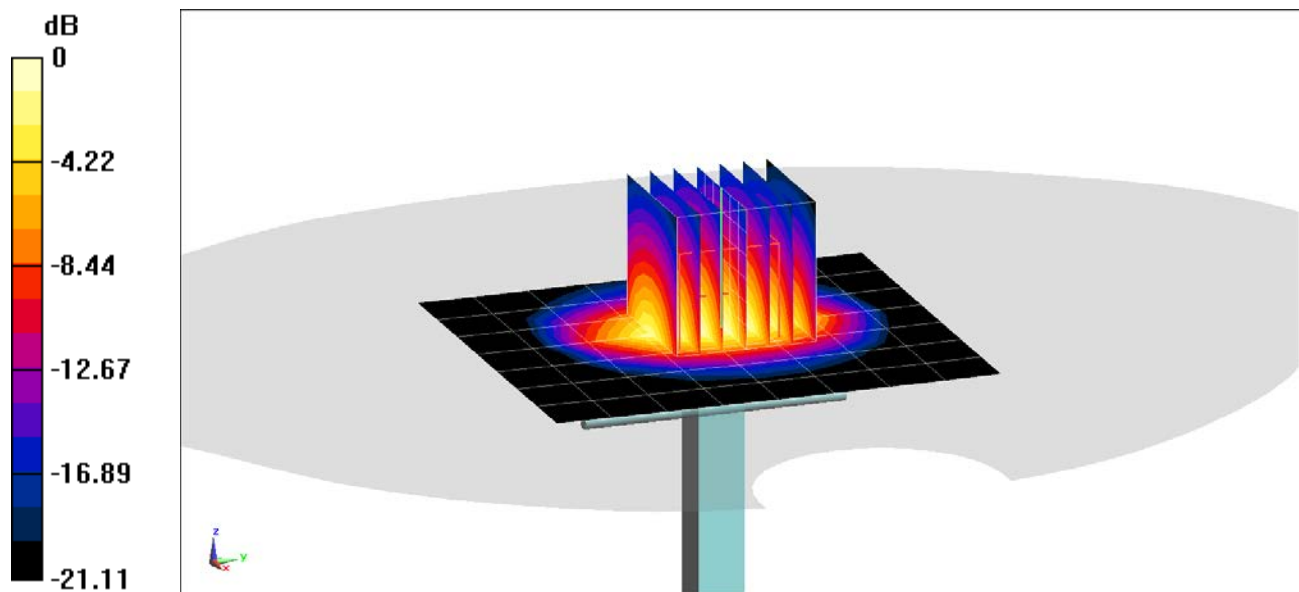
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.66%



0 dB = 8.09 W/kg = 9.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.999 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.589$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-30-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

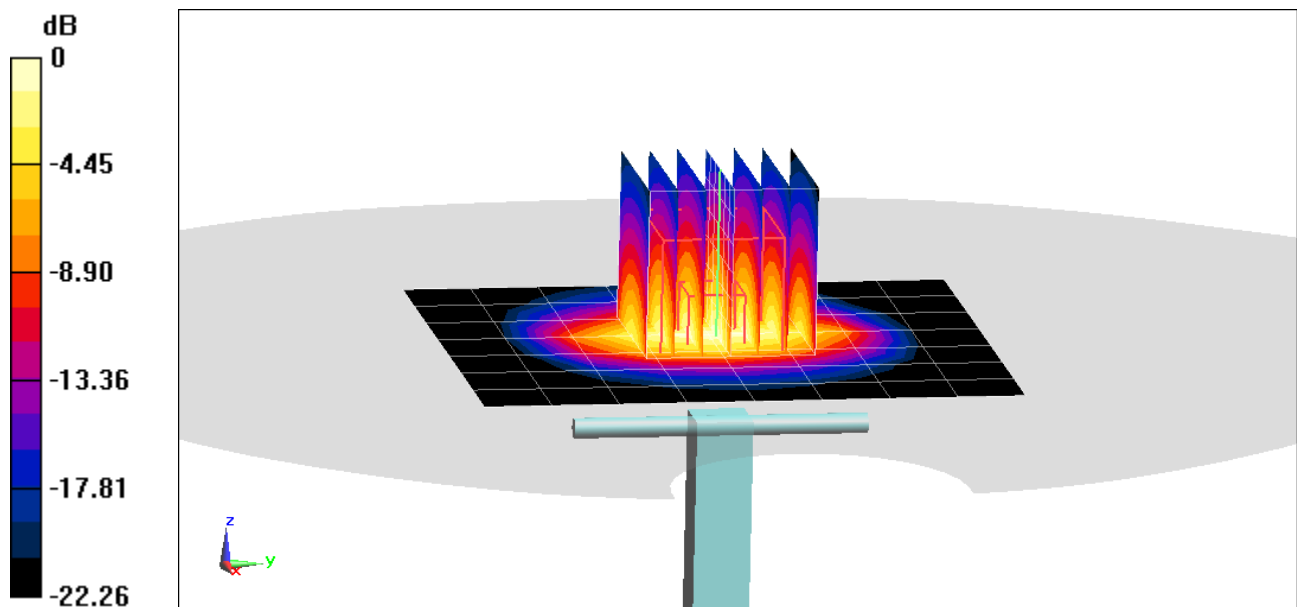
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.32 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.52%



0 dB = 8.90 W/kg = 9.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.046 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.458$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

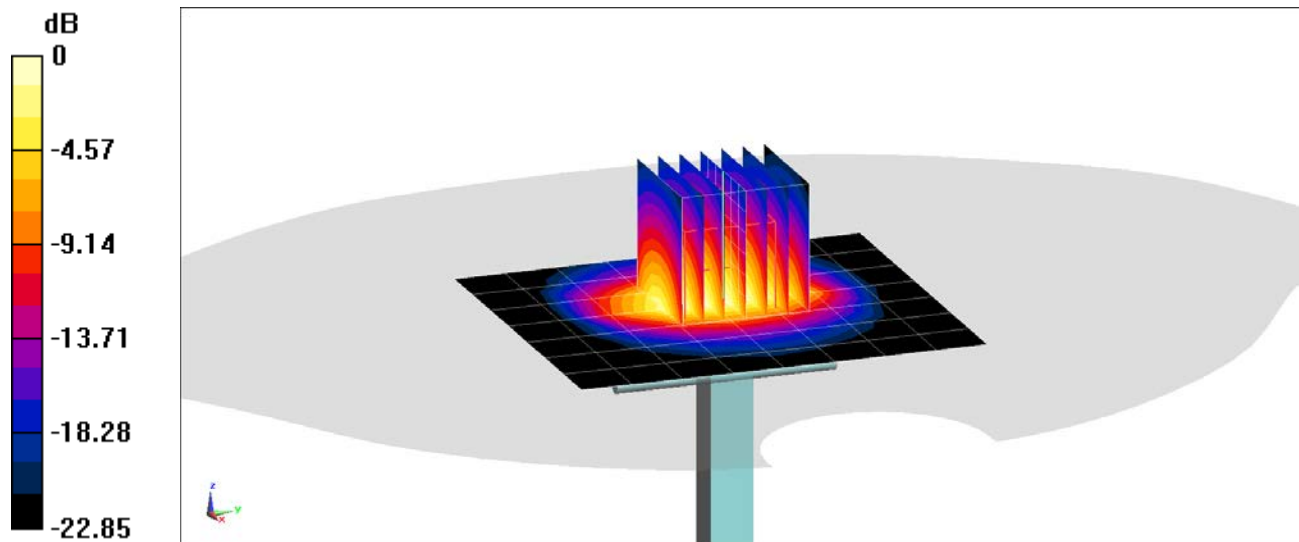
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.20%



0 dB = 8.56 W/kg = 9.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.022$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-14-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

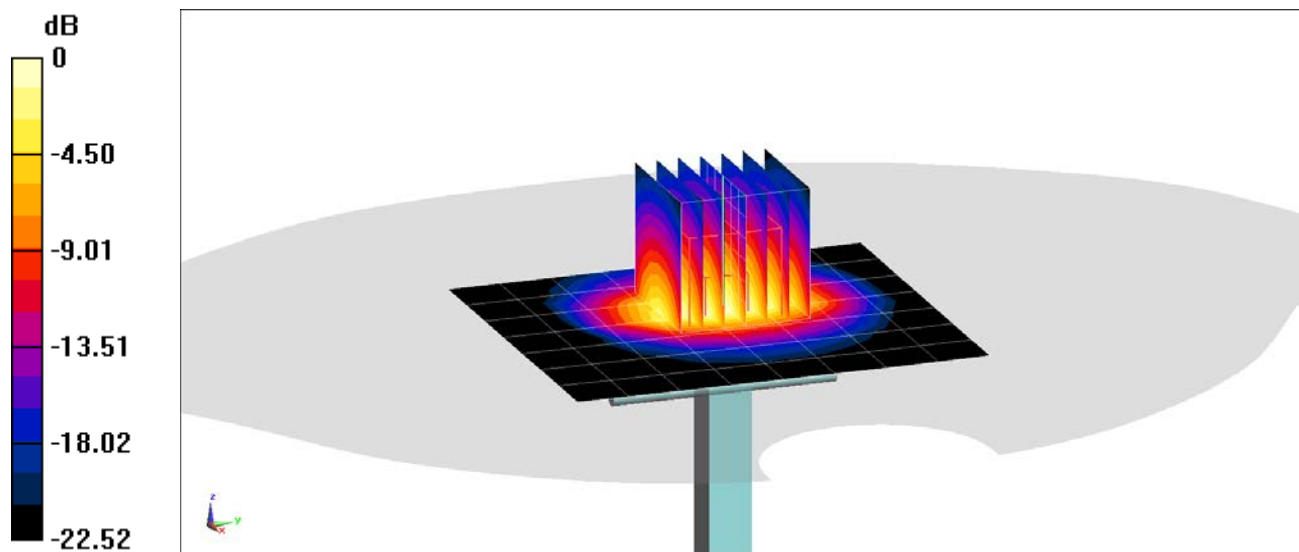
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.98%



0 dB = 8.70 W/kg = 9.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.155$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

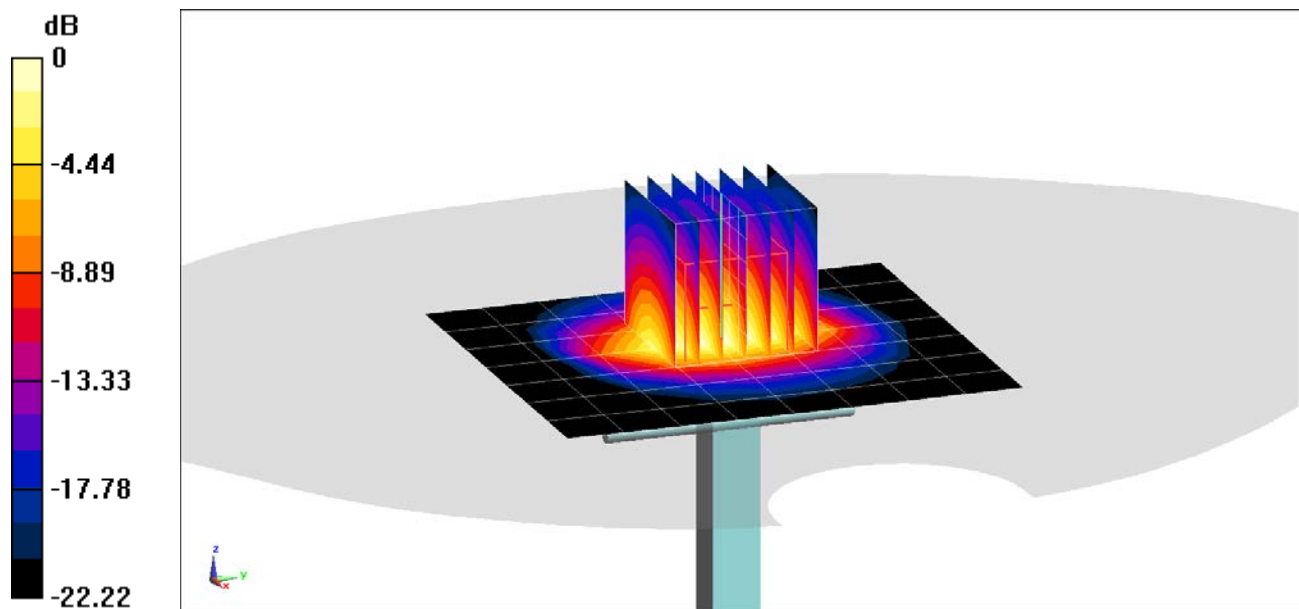
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%



0 dB = 8.40 W/kg = 9.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.964 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.249$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-06-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.9; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

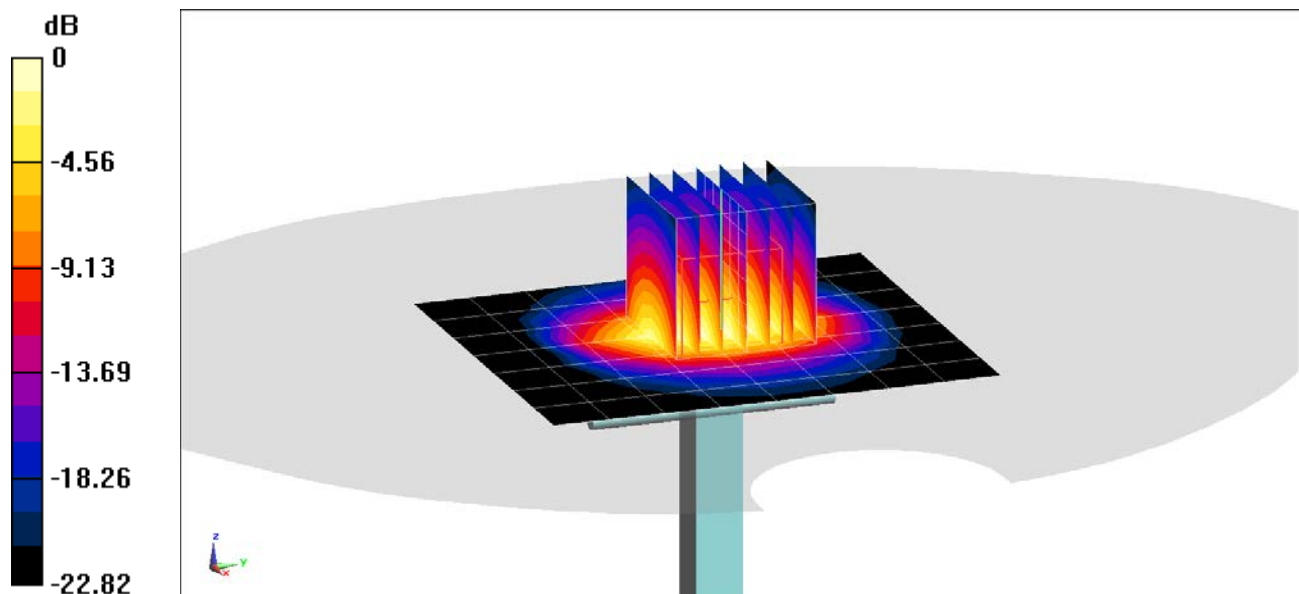
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -7.44%



0 dB = 8.14 W/kg = 9.11 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.738$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

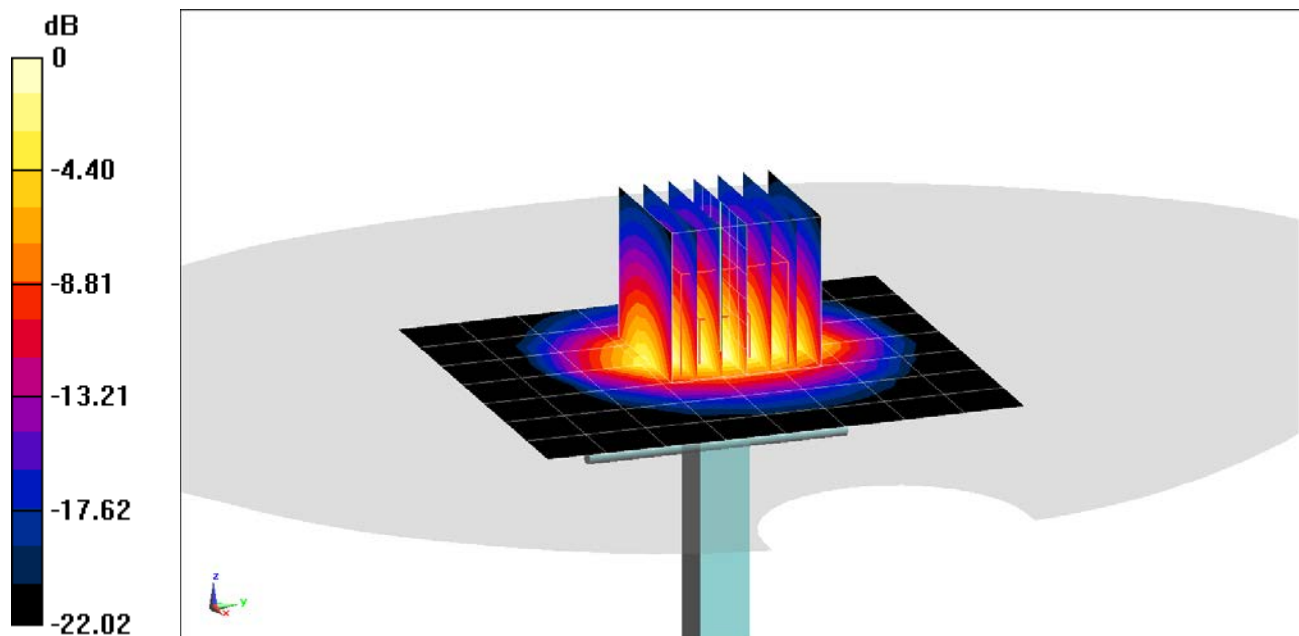
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.55%



0 dB = 8.48 W/kg = 9.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.201 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.24$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-07-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

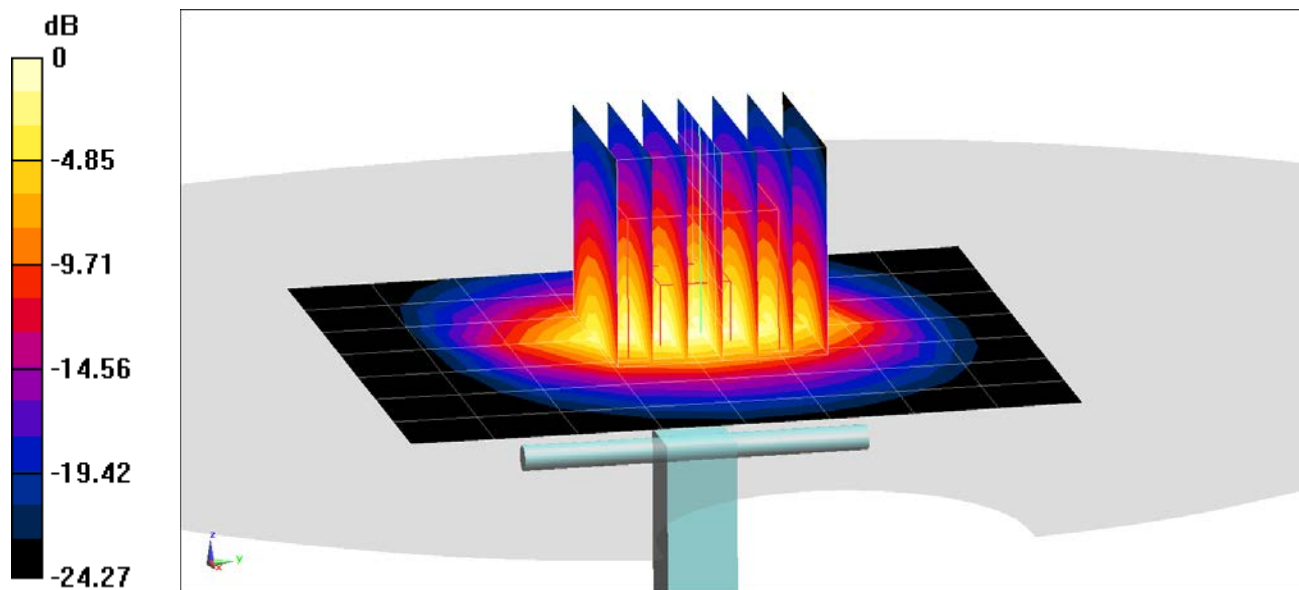
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.55%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.218 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.718$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-03-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

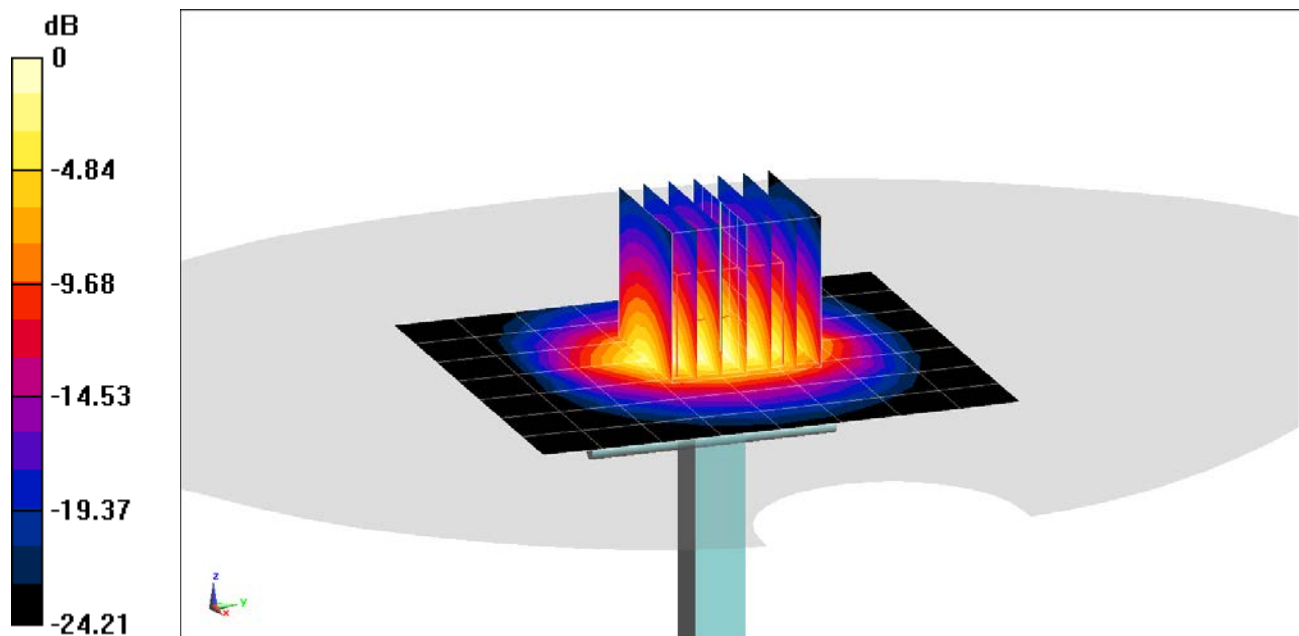
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.55%



0 dB = 9.19 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.222$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.255$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-12-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

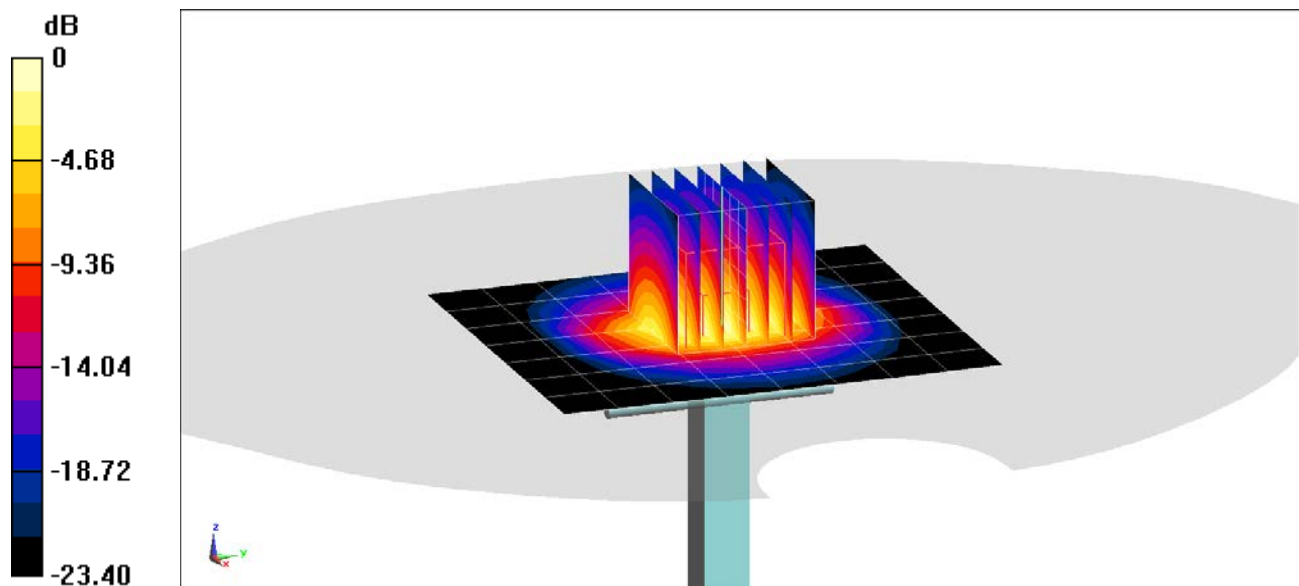
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.47 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.18%



0 dB = 9.30 W/kg = 9.68 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.212 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

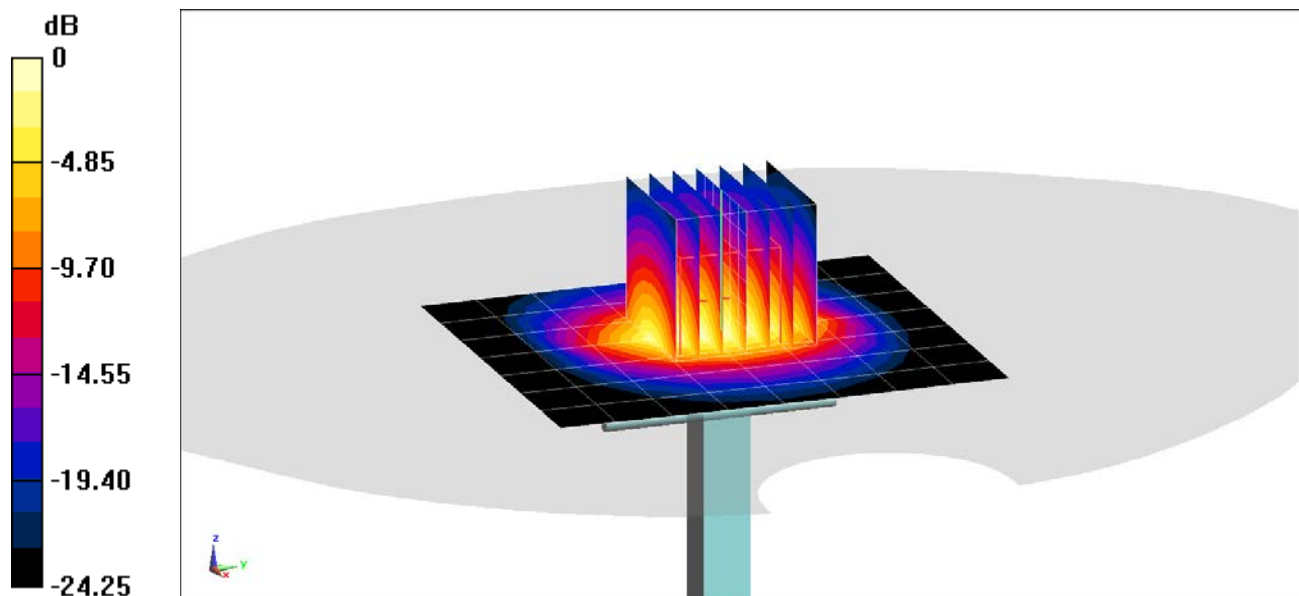
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.93%; Deviation(10 g) = -6.88%



0 dB = 8.96 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.458 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.084$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.88, 6.88, 6.88) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

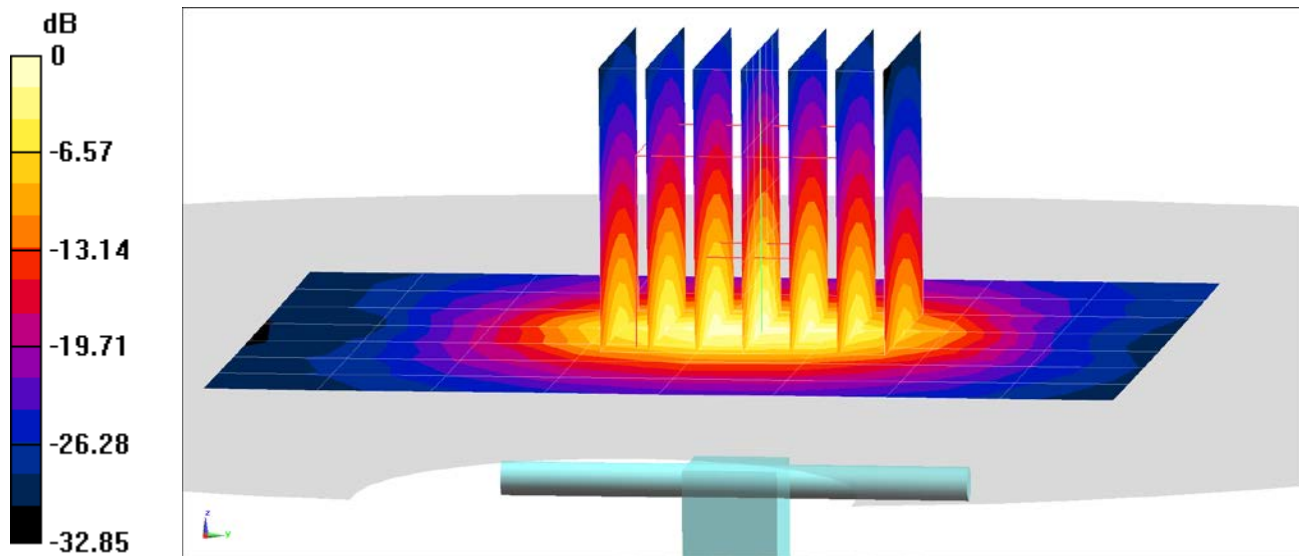
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.48 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.46%



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.677 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.678$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-02-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.58, 6.58, 6.58) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

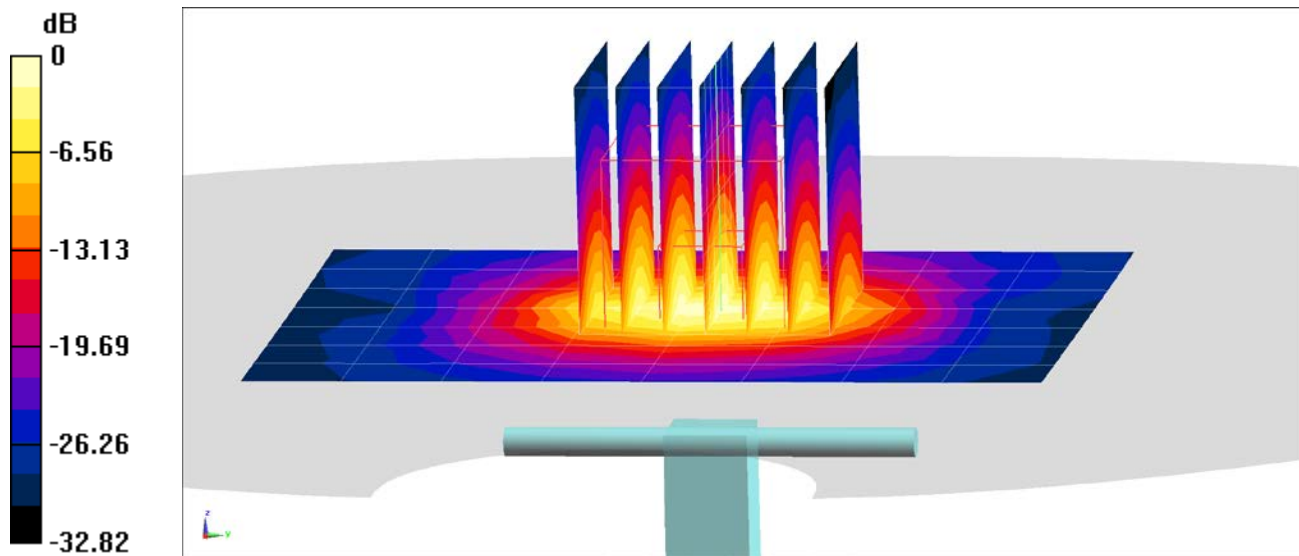
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.11%



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 3700 MHz; Type: D3700V2; Serial: 1018

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3500 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.566 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.166$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(6.58, 6.58, 6.58) @ 3700 MHz; Calibrated: 2/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/14/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

3700 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

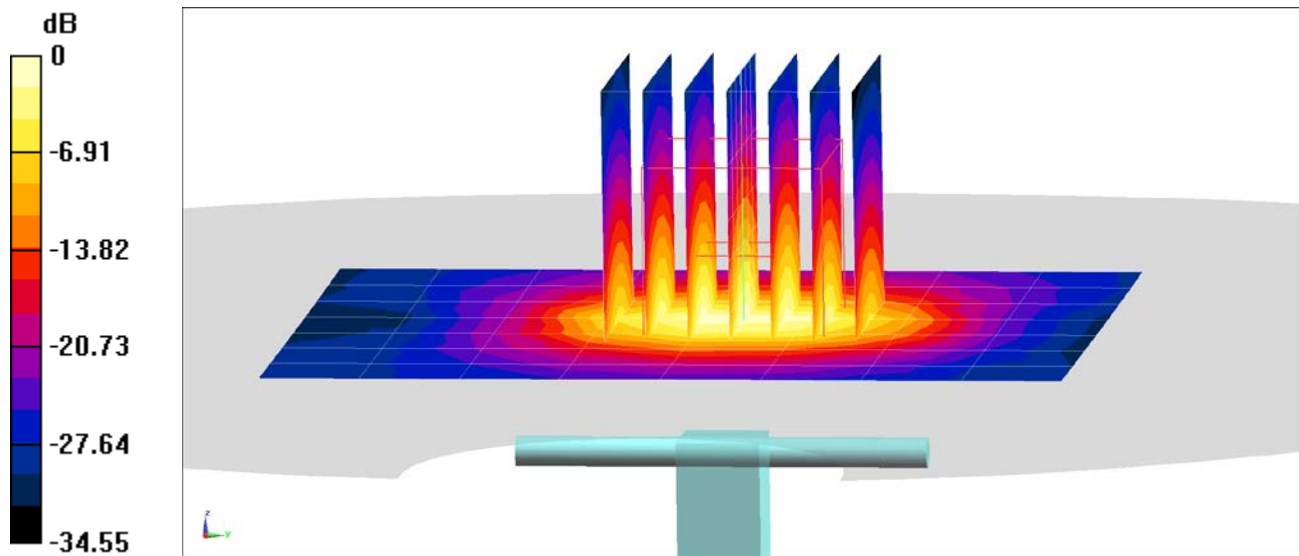
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.44 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.16%



0 dB = 13.4 W/kg = 11.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.505 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.502$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

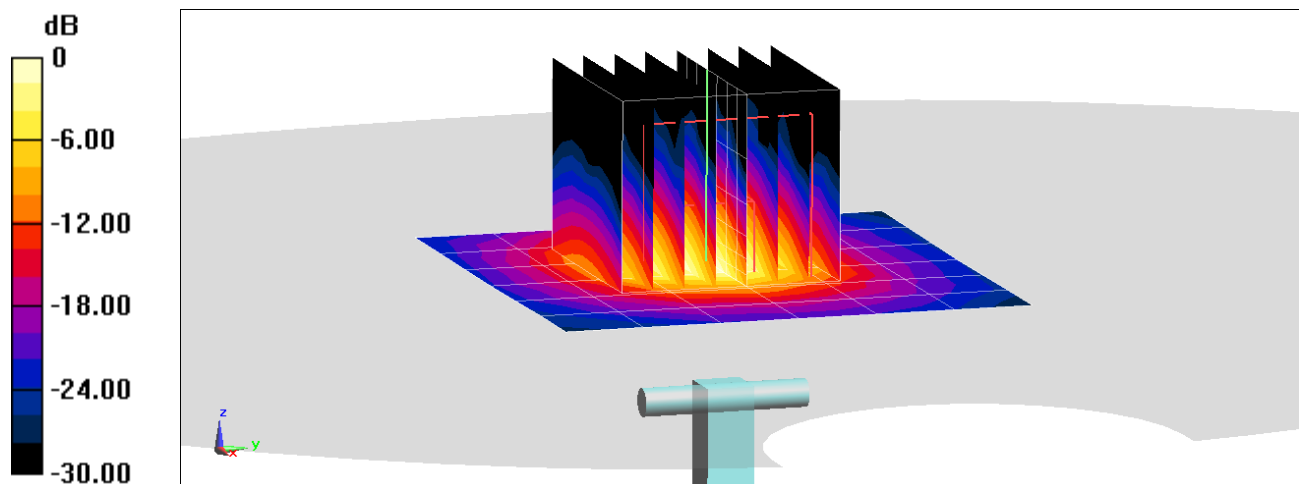
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.82%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.515 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.044$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

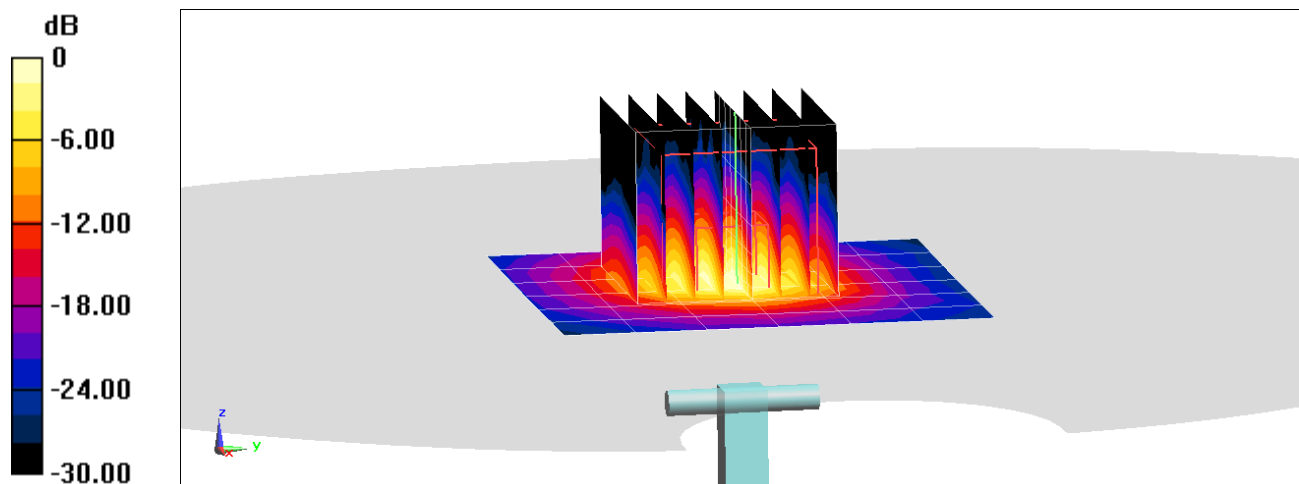
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -0.93%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.981$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.917$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

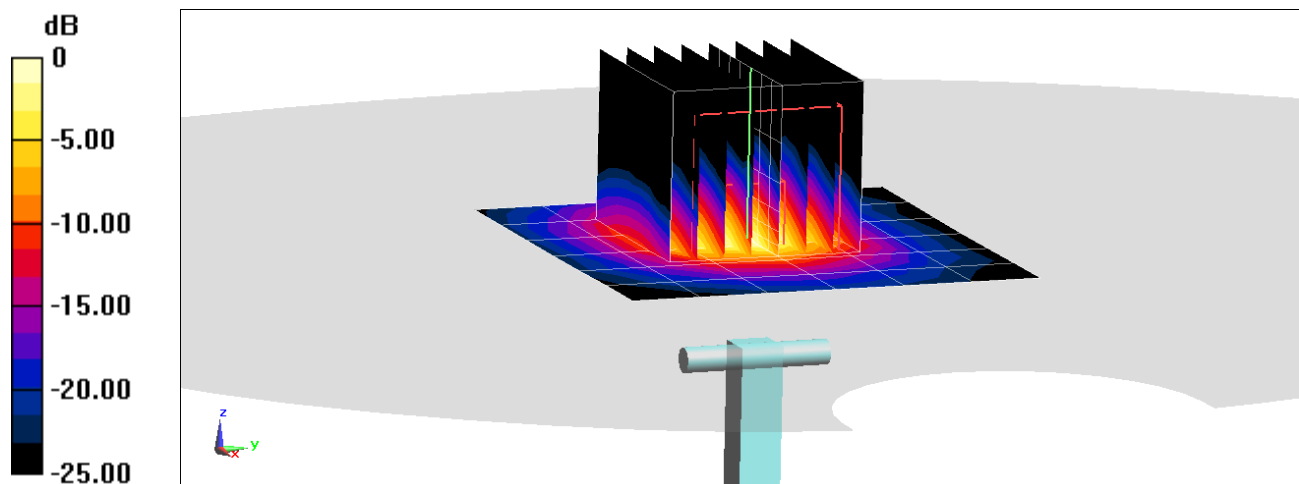
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.54%



0 dB = 10.4 W/kg = 10.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.434$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

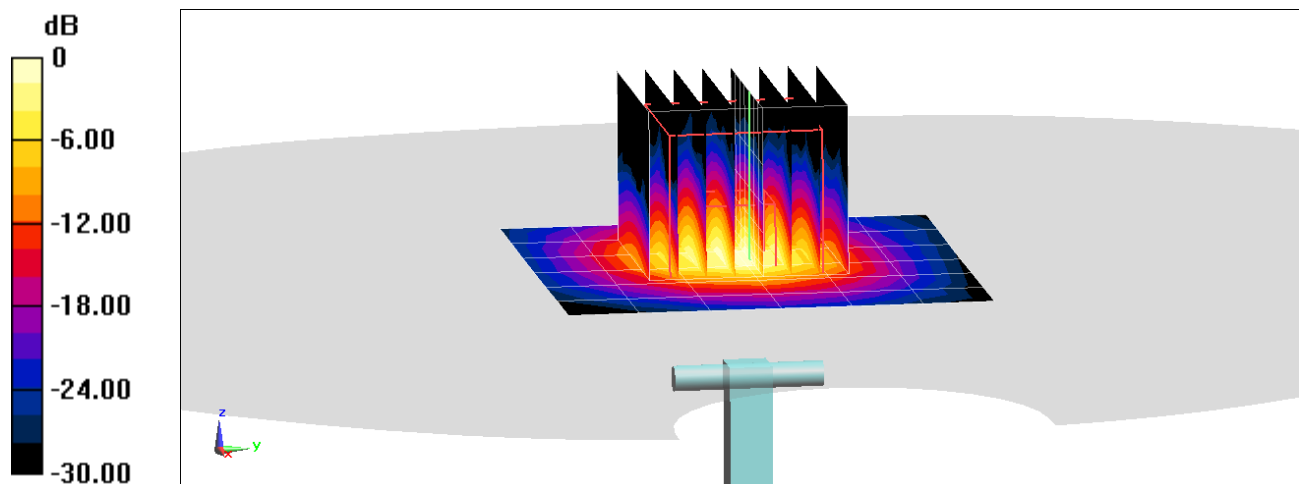
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.12 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 2.28%



0 dB = 9.93 W/kg = 9.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.693$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-09-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

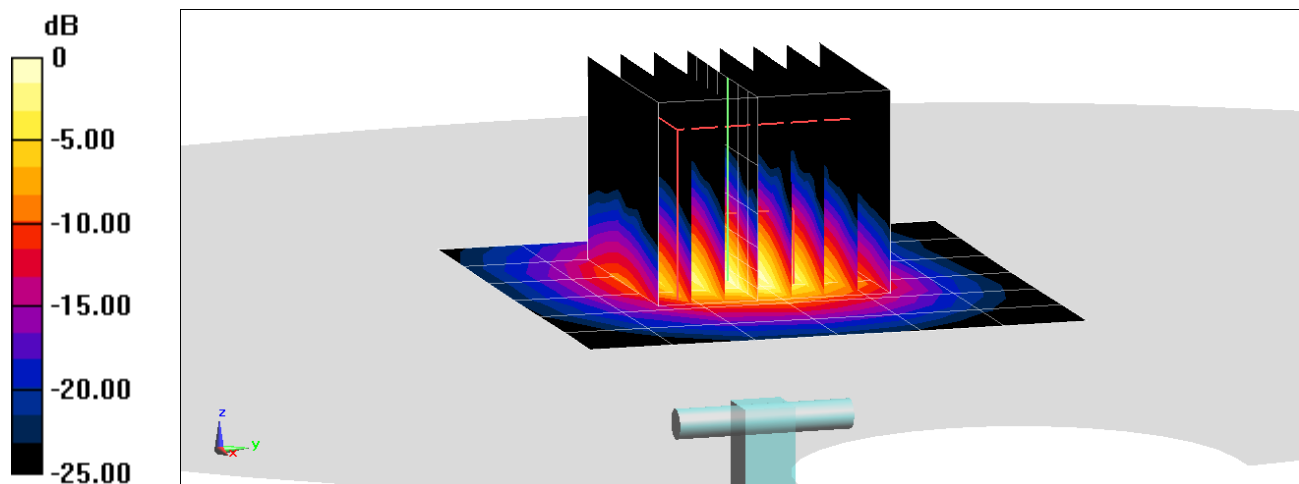
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%



0 dB = 9.63 W/kg = 9.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.203$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/20/2019

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

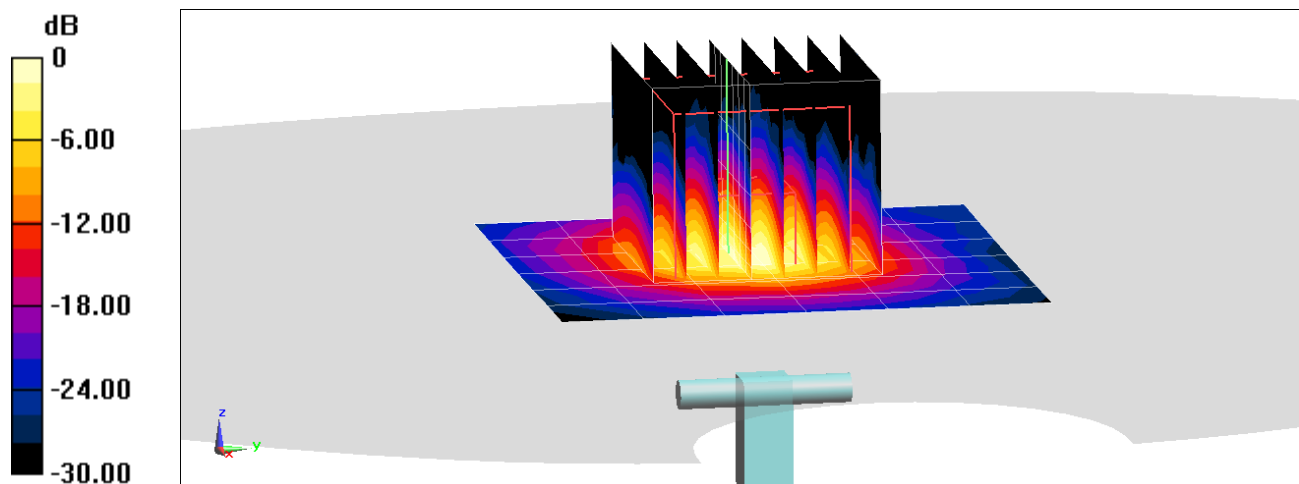
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.07 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 0.47%



APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Ethanediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Alkoxylated alcohol, > C₁₆ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)
Product No. SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
Manufacturer SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

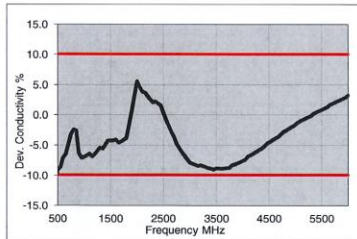
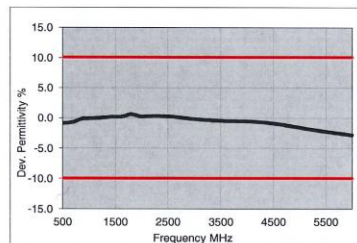
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature 22°C
Test Date 30-Oct-18
Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9



3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.8
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3

TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

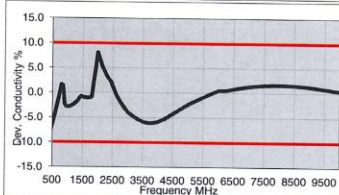
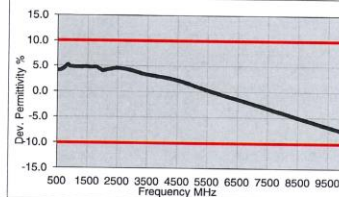
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	31-Oct-18
Operator	CL

Additional Information

TSL Density	
TSL Heat-capacity	

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
835	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
850	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.96	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1



5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 - 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE CAL. POINT	COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
					(σ)	(ε _r)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
P	750	10/1/2019	7551	750	Head	0.904	41.462	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
P	835	10/1/2019	7551	835	Head	0.918	41.18	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A
E	835	9/20/2019	7417	835	Head	0.912	43.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A
G	1750	9/20/2019	7409	1750	Head	1.373	40.44	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
P	1750	10/2/2019	7551	1750	Head	1.346	39.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
D	1900	5/20/2019	3914	1900	Head	1.454	40.608	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A
P	1900	10/2/2019	7551	1900	Head	1.444	39.26	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A
E	2300	9/6/2019	7417	2300	Head	1.737	39.748	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
E	2450	9/5/2019	7417	2450	Head	1.855	39.542	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
E	2600	9/5/2019	7417	2600	Head	1.979	39.302	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
H	3500	12/5/2019	3589	3500	Head	2.778	39.596	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
H	3700	12/5/2019	3589	3700	Head	2.973	39.247	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
H	5250	6/10/2019	7406	5250	Head	4.590	36.819	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS
H	5600	6/10/2019	7406	5600	Head	4.978	34.167	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS
H	5750	6/10/2019	7406	5750	Head	5.15	33.901	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS
L	750	8/20/2019	7410	750	Body	0.941	54.921	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
I	835	10/8/2019	7357	835	Body	0.957	54.363	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
J	1750	2/7/2019	7488	1750	Body	1.509	51.017	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
G	1750	7/11/2019	7409	1750	Body	1.445	53.92	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
H	1900	10/2/2019	7406	1900	Body	1.577	52.464	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
J	1900	10/7/2019	7488	1900	Body	1.555	51.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
K	2300	9/5/2019	7547	2300	Body	1.893	52.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
L	2450	8/15/2019	7410	2450	Body	2.018	52.505	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.04	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3500	6/12/2019	3914	3500	Body	3.377	51.09	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
D	3700	6/12/2019	3914	3700	Body	3.593	50.776	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.07	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS
G	5750	10/7/2019	7409	5750	Body	6.111	46.78	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 2

Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE CAL. POINT	COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
					(σ)	(ε _r)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
I	1750	5/21/2019	7357	1750	Body	1.442	55.384	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
J	1900	10/7/2019	7488	1900	Body	1.555	51.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS
K	2300	9/5/2019	7547	2300	Body	1.893	52.45	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS
K	2600	9/5/2019	7547	2600	Body	2.716	52.04	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS
G	5250	10/4/2019	7409	5250	Body	5.223	47.07	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
G	5600	10/7/2019	7409	5600	Body	5.884	47.08	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A
G	5750	10/7/2019	7409	5750	Body	6.111	46.78	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 2

APPENDIX F: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.
- Downlink CA combinations for SISO and 4x4 Downlink MIMO operations were measured independently, per May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
2CC RM1	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM2	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM3	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM4	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM5	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM6	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM7	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM8	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM9	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM10	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM11	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM12	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM13	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM14	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM15	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM16	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM17	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM18	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM19	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM20	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM21	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM22	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM23	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM24	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM25	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM26	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM27	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM28	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM29	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM30	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM31	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM32	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM33	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM34	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM35	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM36	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM37	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM38	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM39	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM40	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM41	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM42	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM43	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM44	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM45	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM46	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM47	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM48	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM49	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM50	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM51	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM52	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM53	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM54	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM55	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM56	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM57	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM58	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM59	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM60	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM61	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM62	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM63	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM64	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM65	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM66	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM67	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM68	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM69	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM70	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM71	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM72	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM73	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM74	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM75	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM76	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM77	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM78	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM79	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM80	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM81	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM82	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM83	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM84	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM85	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM86	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM87	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM88	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM89	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM90	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM91	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM92	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM93	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM94	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM95	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM96	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM97	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM98	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM99	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM100	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes

Table 2 – Example of Exclusion Table for 4x4 Downlink MIMO Configurations

Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
2CC RM1	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM2	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM3	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM4	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM5	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM6	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM7	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM8	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM9	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM10	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM11	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM12	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM13	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM14	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM15	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM16	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM17	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM18	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM19	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM20	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM21	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM22	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM23	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM24	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM25	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM26	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM27	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM28	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM29	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM30	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM31	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM32	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM33	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM34	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM35	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM36	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM37	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM38	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM39	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM40	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM41	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM42	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM43	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM44	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM45	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM46	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM47	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM48	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM49	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM50	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM51	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM52	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM53	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM54	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM55	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM56	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM57	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM58	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM59	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM60	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM61	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM62	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM63	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM64	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM65	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
2CC RM66	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes

1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

This device supports LAA with downlink carrier aggregation only. It uses carrier aggregation in the downlink to combine LTE in the unlicensed spectrum (i.e. LTE Band 46) with LTE in the licensed band (served as PCC). All uplink communications and acknowledgements on the PCC remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

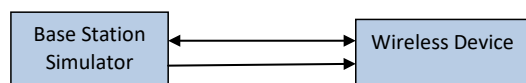


Figure 1
DL CA Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 21

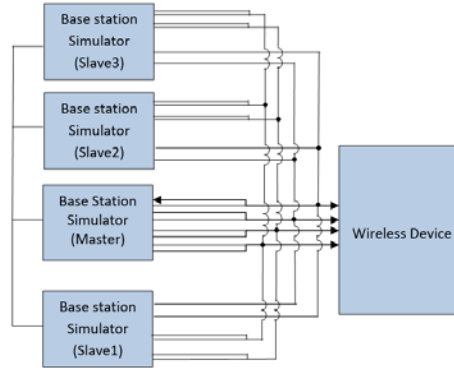


Figure 2
DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO Power Measurement Setup

1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

1.3.1 LTE Band 71 as PCC

Table 1
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power			
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
CA 4A-4A-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	-	-	-	-	24.34	24.36
CA 4B-4B-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56540	3590	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.36
CA 4B-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	-	-	-	-	24.27	24.36
CA 2A-2A-4A-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.38	24.36
CA 2A-2A-6B-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.32	24.36
CA 2A-6B-6B-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2150	24.35	24.36
CA 2A-6C-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	24.38	24.36

1.3.2 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 2
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power			
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA 2A-12A (1)	LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5165	744.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.39	24.20	
CA 4A-12A (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.25	24.17	
CA 4A-12A (2)	LTE B12	3	23166	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5166	744.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.36	24.20	
CA 12A-6B (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.27	24.17	
CA 12A-6B (2)	LTE B12	3	23166	714.5	QPSK	1	14	5166	744.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.28	24.20	
CA 12A-4B (2)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17	
CA 12A-4B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17	
CA 4A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	-	-	-	24.33	24.17	
CA 12A-4B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	-	-	-	24.25	24.17	
CA 2A-2A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.29	24.17
CA 2A-2A-7A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B7	20	3000	2655	24.19	24.17
CA 2A-2A-12B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B12	10	5107	738.7	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	24.26	24.17
CA 2A-2A-12A-3B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	24.25	24.17
CA 2A-2A-12A-6B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.28	24.17
CA 2A-7A-12B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B12	10	5107	738.7	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B7	20	3000	2655	24.19	24.17
CA 2A-12A-6B-6B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2150	24.31	24.17
CA 2A-12A-6C	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	24.24	24.17
CA 12A-4B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50863	5557.3	24.14	24.17

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 21		

1.3.3 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 3
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.3.4 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 4
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power		
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with CA (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA_2A-2A-34A-34A-66A	LTE B14	5	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	1920	2355	LTE B56	20	66786	2345	24.27	24.18
CA_2A-2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B14	5	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	1920	2355	LTE B56	20	66786	2345	24.27	24.18
CA_2A-2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B14	5	23330	793	QPSK	1	0	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	1920	2355	LTE B56	20	66786	2345	24.27	24.18

1.3.5 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 5
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.3.6 LTE Band 26 as PCC

Table 6
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1			SCC 2				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_25A-26A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	-	-	-	-	24.44	24.45
CA_25A-25A-26A	LTE B26	3	26895	833.5	QPSK	1	7	8895	876.5	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	LTE B25	20	8590	1995	24.22	24.29
CA_25A-26A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	LTE B25	20	40820	2593	LTE B41	20	40482	2573.2	24.56	24.45
CA_25A-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	LTE B41	20	40820	2593	24.56	24.29

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 4 of 21

1.3.7 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 7
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST PROFESIONAL COMMUNICATIONS TESTING	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 5 of 21

1.3.8 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 8
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.3.9 LTE Band 25 as PCC

Table 9
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL/ DL]	PCC [UL Freq. [MHz]]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL Freq. [MHz]]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL/ DL]	SCC [DL Freq. [MHz]]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL/ DL]	SCC [DL Freq. [MHz]]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL/ DL]	SCC [DL Freq. [MHz]]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL/ DL]	SCC [DL Freq. [MHz]]	LTE Tx Power with CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]		
CA 25A-25A	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	15	8860	876.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.7	23.8	
CA 25A-46A	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B46	20	90660	6637.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.7	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-25A	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8140	1040	LTE B20	5	8805	876.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.8	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41A	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8140	1040	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.45	23.35	
CA 25A-41C	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B41	20	69660	9317.7	LTE B40	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.45	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41A	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	15	8860	876.5	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.45	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41C	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.44	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360	11802.5	QPSK	1	74	8360	11802.5	LTE B20	20	8860	1085	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.42	23.35	
CA 25A-25A-41D	LTE B20	15	26360																									

1.3.10 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 10
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCB Band	PCC				SSC1				SSC2				SSC3				SSC4				Power					
		PCB BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCB UL RB	PCB UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SSC Band	SSC [BW] [MHz]	SSC [DL] Channel	SSC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SSC Band	SSC [BW] [MHz]	SSC [DL] Channel	SSC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SSC Band	SSC [BW] [MHz]	SSC [DL] Channel	SSC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SSC Band	SSC [BW] [MHz]	SSC [DL] Channel	SSC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]
CA 2A-12A-30A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-20A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-4A-50A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-4A-50A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-4A-12A-30A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-4A-50A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-14A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1840	LTE B12	10	5095	787.5					21.63	21.59
CA 2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE E30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	9620	2350	LTE B2	20																

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Reviewed by:

Quality Manager

Test Dates:

10/23/19 – 12/18/19

DUT Type

Portable Handset

APPENDIX F:

Page 6 of 21

1.3.11 LTE Band 7 as PCC

Table 11
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power		
										SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
CA 3A-7A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B6	10	2525	881.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.71	23.72
CA 7A-6A (1)	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B46	20	50655	8537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.66	23.72
CA 4A-4A-7A (1)	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.68	23.72
CA 7A-4B (1)	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B46	20	50655	8537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	8517.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.66	23.72
CA 2A-2A-7A-12A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B2	20	700	1040	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	23.74	23.72
CA 2A-2A-7A-12A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B4	20	2375	2332.5	-	-	-	-	-	23.76	23.72
CA 2A-7A-7C	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B7	20	2595	2544.6	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B4	20	2375	2332.5	-	-	-	-	-	23.68	23.72
CA 2A-2A-7A-12A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B4	20	2375	2332.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	23.83	23.72
CA 2A-7A-12B	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B12	5	6055	737.5	LTE B12	5	5095	732.5	-	-	-	-	-	23.66	23.72
CA 2A-7A-6A-6A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B65	20	66768	2345	LTE B65	20	67236	2390	-	-	-	-	-	23.68	23.72
CA 7A-4B (1)	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B46	20	50655	8537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	8517.7	LTE B46	20	50363	8507.3	-	-	-	-	-	23.67	23.72
CA 2A-2A-7A-12A-6A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B2	20	700	1040	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B65	20	66768	2345	23.78	23.72	
CA 2A-7A-12B-6A	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B2	20	800	1090	LTE B12	5	5055	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.5	LTE B65	20	66768	2345	23.76	23.72	
CA 7A-4B	LTE B7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	LTE B46	20	50655	8537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	8517.7	LTE B46	20	50363	8507.3	-	-	-	-	-	23.67	23.72

1.3.12 LTE Band 41 PC3 as PCC

Table 12
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power	
			PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]			
CA 41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.17	24.42		
CA 41A-41C	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.18	24.42		
CA 41C-41A	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.17	24.42		
CA 41A-41D	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	41094	2640.4	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	24.16	24.42		
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	24.15	24.42		
CA 41C-41C	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	24.17	24.42		
CA 41C	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	-	-	-	-	-	24.14	24.42		
CA 41C-41D	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	41094	2640.4	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	24.15	24.42			
CA 41D-41C	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	35	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41	20	41490	2690	24.14	24.42			

1.3.13 LTE Band 41 PC2 as PCC

Table 13
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC				PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				LTE Tx Power with CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]
				Mod.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]						SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]		
CA 41A-41A (1)	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41A-41C	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41C-41A	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41 PC2	20	39750	2506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41A-41D	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	41094	2640.4	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41D-41A	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41 PC2	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41C-41C	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41C	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41 PC2	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41 PC2	20	40989	2629.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CA 41D-41C	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41 PC2	20	41094	2640.4	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	24.91	25.91			
CA 41D	LTE B41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41 PC2	20	40449	2575.9	LTE B41 PC2	20	40791	2610.1	LTE B41 PC2	20	41292	2660.2	LTE B41 PC2	20	41490	2690	24.89	25.91			

1.3.14 LTE Band 48 as PCC

Table 14
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC					SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power				
			PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
CA 48A-48A	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.97	22.99
CA 48A-48B	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55338	3579.9	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.92	22.99
CA 48C-48A	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55642	3675.2	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.93	22.99
CA 48A-48D	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	LTE B48	20	55736	3599.6	-	-	-	-	-	22.88	22.99
CA 48D-48A	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55642	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.88	22.99
CA 48C-48C	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55646	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.92	22.99
CA 48E	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55646	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55348	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.91	22.99
CA 48C-48D	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55646	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.94	22.99
CA 48D-48C	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55646	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55340	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.97	22.99
CA 48E	LTE B48	10	56900	3695	QPSK	1	25	56900	3695	LTE B48	20	55646	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55348	3693.9	LTE B48	20	55538	3579.8	-	-	-	-	-	22.91	22.99

1.4 DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conduction Powers

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. When carrier aggregation was applicable, the general test selection and setup procedures described in Section 1.2 were applied.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

1.4.1 LTE 4x4 MIMO DL Standalone Powers

Table 15
Maximum Output Powers

LTE Band	Bandwidth [MHz]	Channel	Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	4x4 DL MIMO Tx. Power [dBm]	Single Antenna Tx. Power [dBm]	Target Power [dBm]
66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	24.00	23.70	23.5
2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	99	23.24	23.21	23.0
25	15	26365	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	23.31	23.35	23.0
7	15	20825	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	23.64	23.72	23.0
30	10	27710	2310	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.59	23.5
41 PC3	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	24.42	24.42	24.0
41 PC2	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	27.07	26.93	27.0
48	10	56690	3695	QPSK	1	25	22.90	22.99	22.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 21

1.4.2 LTE Band 71 as PCC

Table 16
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch. Freq. [MHz]	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SSC 1				SSC 2				SSC 3				LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)						
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch. Freq. [MHz]		SSC Band	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC [DL] Ch. Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC [DL] Ch. Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SSC Band	SSC BW [MHz]	SSC [DL] Ch. Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.								
CA [4A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	20	2350	2150	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.29	24.36
CA [4A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	20	2350	2150	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.29	24.36
CA 2A-2A-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	24.39	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	24.41	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	24.40	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	24.38	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	24.41	24.36	
CA 2A-2A-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.37	24.36	
CA [2A]-2A-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.44	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.40	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.40	24.36	
CA [2A]-[2A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.38	24.36	
CA 2A-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	67236	2190	2x2	24.41	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	67236	2190	2x2	24.41	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	67236	2190	4x4	24.40	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	67236	2190	2x2	24.44	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	67236	2190	4x4	24.42	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	24.39	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66984	2164.8	2x2	24.42	24.36	
CA [2A]-[6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	15	133297	680.5	QPSK	1	0	68761	634.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B6B	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	24.37	24.36	

1.4.3 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 17
Maximum Output Powers

			PCC								SCC 1						SCC 2						SCC 3						Power			
Combination	PCC Band	PCC [BW]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [CH]	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC [BW]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC [BW]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC [BW]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC [BW]	SCC [DL] Ch.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)		
CA [2A]-12A (1)	LTE B12	3	23165	731.5	QPSK	1	14	S165	744.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.04	24.20	
CA [4A]-12A (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.14	24.17	
CA [2A]-12A (2)	LTE B12	3	23165	731.5	QPSK	1	14	S165	744.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.20	24.20	
CA [2A]-16A (1)	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.11	24.17	
CA [2A]-16A (2)	LTE B12	3	23165	731.5	QPSK	1	14	S165	744.5	2x2	LTE B6B	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.21	24.20	
CA [2A]-17A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.24	24.17
CA [2A]-17A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.20	24.17
CA [2A]-17A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.22	24.17
CA [2A]-16A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.17	24.17
CA [4A]-14A-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.17	24.17
CA [7A]-12B	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	10	5107	738.7	2x2	LTE B7	20	3100	2655	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.20	24.17
CA [2A-2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B12	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.20	24.17
CA [2A-2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.23	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S035	731.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.26	24.17
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	S03																								

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST PROFESIONAL COMMUNICATIONS TESTING	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 9 of 21

1.4.6 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 20
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.4.7 LTE Band 26 as PCC

Table 21
Maximum Output Powers

		PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				Power		
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA [25A]-26A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.42	24.45
CA [26A]-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.47	24.45
CA [25A]-25A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	2x2	24.25	24.29
CA [25A]-25A-26A	LTE B26	3	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	7	8865	876.5	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B25	20	8590	1985	4x4	24.30	24.29
CA [26A]-41C	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	4x4	24.51	24.45
CA [25A]-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	2x2	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45
CA [25A]-25A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	2x2	24.49	24.45
CA [25A]-26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26740	819	QPSK	1	49	8740	864	2x2	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	4x4	24.46	24.45

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST PROFESIONAL COMMUNICATIONS TESTING	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 11 of 21		

1.4.8 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 22
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U

Test Dates:
10/23/19 – 12/18/19



DUT Type:	Portable Handset
------------------	------------------

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Reviewed by:
Quality ManagerAPPENDIX F:
Page 12 of 21

1.4.9 LTE Band 66 as PCC – Cont'd

Table 23
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 13 of 21

1.4.10 LTE Band 66 as PCC – Cont'd

Table 24
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 14 of 21		

1.4.11 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 25
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC ICA [MHz]	PCC ICA Freq [MHz]	PCC		PCC ICA CN	PCC ICA Freq [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 3		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 4		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 5		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 6		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 7		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 8		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 9		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 10		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 11		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 12		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 13		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 14		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 15		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 16		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 17		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 18		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 19		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 20		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 21		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 22		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 23		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 24		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 25		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 26		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 27		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 28		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 29		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 30		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 31		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 32		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 33		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 34		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 35		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 36		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 37		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 38		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 39		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 40		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 41		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 42		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 43		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 44		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 45		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 46		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 47		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 48		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 49		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 50		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 51		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 52		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 53		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 54		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 55		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 56		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 57		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 58		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 59		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 60		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 61		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 62		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 63		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 64		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 65		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 66		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 67		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 68		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 69		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 70		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 71		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 72		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 73		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 74		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 75		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 76		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 77		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 78		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 79		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 80		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 81		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 82		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 83		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 84		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 85		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 86		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 87		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 88		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 89		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 90		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 91		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 92		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 93		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 94		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 95		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 96		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 97		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 98		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 99		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 100		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 101		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 102		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 103		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 104		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 105		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 106		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 107		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 108		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 109		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 110		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 111		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 112		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 113		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 114		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 115		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 116		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 117		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 118		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 119		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 120		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 121		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 122		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 123		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 124		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 125		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 126		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 127		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 128		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 129		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 130		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 131		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 132		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 133		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 134		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 135		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 136		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 137		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 138		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 139		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 140		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 141		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 142		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 143		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 144		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 145		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 146		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 147		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 148		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 149		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 150		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 151		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 152		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 153		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 154		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 155		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 156		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 157		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 158		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 159		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 160		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 161		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 162		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 163		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 164		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 165		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 166		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 167		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 168		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 169		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 170		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 171		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 172		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 173		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 174		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 175		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 176		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 177		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 178		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 179		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 180		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 181		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 182		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 183		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 184		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 185		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 186		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 187		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 188		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 189		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 190		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 191		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 192		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 193		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 194		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 195		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 196		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 197		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 198		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 199		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 200		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 201		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 202		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 203		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 204		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 205		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 206		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 207		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 208		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 209		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 210		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 211		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 212		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 213		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 214		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 215		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 216		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 217		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 218		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 219		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 220		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 221		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 222		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 223		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 224		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 225		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 226		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 227		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 228		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 229		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 230		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 231		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 232		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 233		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 234		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 235		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 236		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 237		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 238		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 239		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 240		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 241		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 242		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 243		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 244		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 245		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 246		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 247		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 248		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 249		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 250		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 251		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 252		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 253		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 254		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 255		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 256		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 257		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 258		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 259		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 260		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 261		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 262		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 263		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 264		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 265		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 266		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 267		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 268		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 269		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 270		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 271		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 272		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 273		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 274		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 275		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 276		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 277		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 278		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 279		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 280		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 281		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 282		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 283		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 284		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 285		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 286		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 287		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 288		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 289		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 290		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 291		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 292		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 293		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 294		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 295		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 296		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 297		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 298		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 299		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 300		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 301		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 302		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 303		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 304		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 305		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 306		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 307		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 308		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 309		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 310		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 311		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 312		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 313		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 314		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 315		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 316		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 317		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 318		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 319		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 320		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 321		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 322		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 323		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 324		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 325		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 326		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 327		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 328		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 329		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 330		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 331		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 332		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 333		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 334		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 335		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 336		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 337		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 338		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 339		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 340		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 341		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 342		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 343		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 344		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 345		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 346		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 347		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 348		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 349		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 350		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 351		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 352		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 353		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 354		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 355		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 356		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 357		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 358		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 359		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 360		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 361		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 362		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 363		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 364		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 365		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 366		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 367		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 368		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 369		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 370		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 371		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 372		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 373		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 374		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 375		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 376		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 377		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 378		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 379		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 380		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 381		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 382		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 383		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 384		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 385		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 386		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 387		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 388		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 389		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 390		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 391		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 392		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 393		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 394		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 395		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 396		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 397		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 398		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 399		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 400		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 401		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 402		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 403		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 404		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 405		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 406		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 407		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 408		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 409		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 410		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 411		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 412		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 413		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 414		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 415		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 416		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 417		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 418		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 419		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 420		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 421		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 422		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 423		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 424		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 425		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 426		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 427		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 428		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 429		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 430		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 431		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 432		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 433		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 434		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 435		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 436		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 437		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 438		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 439		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 440		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 441		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 442		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 443		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 444		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 445		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 446		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 447		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 448		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 449		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 450		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 451		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 452		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 453		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 454		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 455		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 456		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 457		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 458		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 459		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 460		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 461		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 462		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 463		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 464		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 465		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 466		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 467		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 468		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 469		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 470		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 471		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 472		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 473		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 474		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 475		DL Ant. Config.	SCC 476		DL Ant. Config
-------------	----------	--------------	---------------	--------------------	-----	--	------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	-------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	--------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	-----------------	---------	--	----------------

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS TESTING, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 15 of 21

1.4.12 LTE Band 2 as PCC – Cont'd

Table 26
Maximum Output Powers

Department	Q1 Sales	Q2 Sales	Q3 Sales	Q4 Sales	YTD Sales	Q1 Profit	Q2 Profit	Q3 Profit	Q4 Profit	YTD Profit	Q1 Units	Q2 Units	Q3 Units	Q4 Units	YTD Units	Q1 Margin	Q2 Margin	Q3 Margin	Q4 Margin	YTD Margin	Q1 Growth	Q2 Growth	Q3 Growth	Q4 Growth	YTD Growth	Q1 Effort	Q2 Effort	Q3 Effort	Q4 Effort	YTD Effort	Q1 Score	Q2 Score	Q3 Score	Q4 Score	YTD Score	Q1 Risk	Q2 Risk	Q3 Risk	Q4 Risk	YTD Risk	Q1 Status	Q2 Status	Q3 Status	Q4 Status	YTD Status																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Product A	100	120	110	130	460	20	24	22	26	92	100	120	110	130	460	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	10%	12%	11%	13%	11.5%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100</

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 16 of 21		

1.4.13 LTE Band 2 as PCC – Cont'd

Table 27
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

1.4.14 LTE Band 25 as PCC

Table 28
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PC Band	SC1										SC2										SC3										SC4										Power	
		PC BW [MHz]	PC [DU]	PC Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PC User RB	PC L1 or Other	PC [DU]	PC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DU]	SCC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DU]	SCC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DU]	SCC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DU]	SCC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DU]	SCC [DU] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)						
CA [25A] 29A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 29A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 29A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	2x2	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	2x2	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA	15	8885	1882.5	4AA	21.49	21.35	
CA [25A] 29A 41A	LTE E-UTRA	15	26385	1882.5	QPSK	1	74	8365	1882.5	4AA	LTE E-UTRA																																

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 17 of 21		

1.4.15 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 29
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCB Band	PCC										SEC 1				SEC 2				SEC 3				SEC 4				Power	
		PCB Bnd [MHz]	PCC [Lb] Ch.	PCC [Hb] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC LFLB RB	PCC LR OffSet	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SEC Bnd	SEC [DL] Ch.	SEC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SEC Bnd	SEC [DL] Ch.	SEC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SEC Bnd	SEC [DL] Ch.	SEC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SEC Bnd	SEC [DL] Ch.	SEC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with CA (Enb) [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]		
CA 2A-4A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B4	20	2175	2332.5	262	LTE-B30	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 4A-5A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B4	20	2175	2332.5	262	LTE-B12	20	909	737.5	262	LTE-B30	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 4A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B4	20	2175	2332.5	262	LTE-B12	20	909	737.5	262	LTE-B30	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B30	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B12	20	909	737.5	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	21.51	23.30		
CA 2A-2A-2A-12A [3A]	LTE-B30	10	27730	2330	QPSK	1	0	8020	2355	444	LTE-B2	20	900	1960	262	LTE-B2	20	900											

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Reviewed by:

Quality Manager

Test Dates:

DUT Type:

APPENDIX F:
Page 18 of 21

1.4.16 LTE Band 7 as PCC

Table 30
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [DL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 3				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 4				Power			
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	PCC [DL] Ch.		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]		
CA [7A]-46A (1)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B46	20	50865	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72		
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.86	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.84	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.83	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.67	21.72	
CA [4A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.71	21.72	
CA [4A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	21.72	
CA [4A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	21.72	
CA [4A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.61	21.72	
CA [7A]-66A (66A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B66	20	66786	7145	46A	LTE B66	20	67236	7145	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.69	21.72	
CA [7A]-66A (66A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	7145	46A	LTE B66	20	67236	7145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.69	21.72	
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.76	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.76	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.84	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.83	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.81	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.70	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.82	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.77	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.86	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.74	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.74	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.76	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.84	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.76	21.72
CA [2A]-44A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B7	20	3150	3680	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.74	21.72
CA [7A]-66A (66A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B66	20	50865	5337.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	7145	46A	LTE B66	20	67236	7145	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.86	21.72
CA [7A]-66A (66A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	50865	5337.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	7145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	7145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.86	21.72
CA [2A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	800	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.82	21.72	
CA [2A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B2	20	800	1960	46A	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.84	21.72	
CA [2A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.84	21.72	
CA [2A]-74A (7A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.85	21.72	
CA [7A]-66A (66A)	LTE B7	15	20820	2507.5	QPSK	1	74	2825	2627.5	46A	LTE B66	20	50865	5337.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50467	5337.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50865	5337.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.88	21.72

1.4.17 LTE Band 41 PC3 as PCC

Table 31
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 3				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 4				LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]	
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	PCC [DL] Ch.		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]			
CA [41A]-41A	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	39750	2506	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.42	24.42	
CA [41A]-41A	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	39750	2506	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	24.42	
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	39750	2506	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	24.42	
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	39750	2506	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	24.42	
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	39750	2506	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	24.42	
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	46A	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.42	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.42	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	2x2	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.37	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41252	2610.1	2x2	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.37	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	46A	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	46A	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	46A	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	41252	2602.2	2x2	LTE B41	20	41480	2602	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	2x2	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1	36	40620	2593	46A	LTE B41	20	40791	2610.1	46A	LTE B41	20	41680	2602	46A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.33	24.42
CA [41A]-41A (1)	LTE B41	15	40620	2593	QPSK	1</																										

1.4.19 LTE Band 48 as PCC

Table 33
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCB Band	PCC					SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				SCC 4				Power													
		PCB BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Ch	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Ch	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DC [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power [dBm]				
CA 4B4A (4B4A)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85
CA 1B4A (4B4A)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85
CA 1B4A (4B4A)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85
CA 4B4A (4B4C)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 1B4A (4B4C)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 1B4A (4B4C)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4C)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 1B4A (4B4C)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	21.87	21.87	
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.87	21.87	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	2x2	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	-	21.85	21.85	
CA 4B4A (4B4E)	LTE Band 10	56680	3695	QPSK	-	1	25	56680	3695	2x2	LTE Band 10	20	55340	3560	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55338	3579.8	4x4	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	LTE Band 10	20	55378	3599.8	4x4	-	21.85	21.85		
CA 1B4B (4B4E)	LTE Band																																			

1.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation with Uplink Carrier Aggregation enabled

This device supports uplink carrier aggregation (ULCA) with additional Carrier Aggregation configurations active in the downlink. Power measurements were performed with ULCA active and additional CA configurations active in the downlink for the configuration per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes.

Per FCC Guidance, additional SAR measurements for these configurations were not required since their maximum output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for with only ULCA active.

Table 34
Maximum Output Powers

[illegible]

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 20 of 21		

1.5.2 DL Carrier Aggregation with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conducted Powers

Note: 4x4 DL MIMO is only operating in the downlink. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream for each component carrier of ULCA.

Table 35
Maximum Output Powers

PCC											SCC 1											Power						
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL/RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL/RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ULCA Tx with Adj'd CA config. active on DL (dBm)	ULCA Tx Power (dBm)						
CA {B6B}	LTE B66	10	132622	1775	QPSK	1	0	67086	2175	4x4	LTE B66	10	132523	1765.1	QPSK	1	49	66987	2165.1	4x4		23.73	23.60					
CA {B6C}	LTE B66	20	132572	1770	QPSK	1	0	67036	2170	4x4	LTE B66	20	132374	1750.2	QPSK	1	99	66838	2150.2	4x4		24.14	24.10					
																							Power					
SCC 2											SCC 3											SCC 4						
Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL/RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL/RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	Tx Power with Adj'd CA config. active on Power (dBm)	ULCA Tx Power (dBm)						
CA {B6C}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	4x4	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4		24.81	24.79					
CA {B6C-4A}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4B}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4C}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4D}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4E}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4F}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4G}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4H}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4I}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4J}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4K}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4L}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4M}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4N}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4O}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4P}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4Q}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4R}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4S}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4T}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4U}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4V}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4W}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4X}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4Y}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-4Z}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5A}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5B}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5C}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5D}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5E}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5F}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5G}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5H}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5I}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5J}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5K}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5L}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5M}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5N}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5O}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5P}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5Q}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5R}	LTE B61	20	40020	2593	QPSK	1	0	40020	2593	4x4	LTE B61	20	40020	2573.3	QPSK	1	99	40020	2573.3	4x4	LTE B61	20	41490	2680	2x2		24.81	24.79
CA {B6C-5S}	LTE B61	20	40020</																									

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 21 of 21

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered. For licensed modes, the device state index as displayed on the device UI was recorded before and after the mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the licensed modes combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; the device state index was confirmed to be corresponding to the 'triggered' state after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom. For licensed modes, the device state index on the device UI was monitored to determine the triggering state.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 5

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device System Index		
1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
Hotspot On		GPRS 1900	0	3	
Grip		GPRS 1900	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	GPRS 1900	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	GPRS 1900	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1750	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1750	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1750	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	0	1	3
Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	0	3	
Grip		UMTS 1900	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1900	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	0	1	3
Hotspot On		PCS EVDO	0	3	
Grip		PCS EVDO	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	PCS EVDO	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	PCS EVDO	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 25	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 25	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 30	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 30	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	
Grip		LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 7	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 7	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	0	1	3
Hotspot On		LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	
Grip		LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE TDD Band 38	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE TDD Band 38	0	1	3
Held-to-Ear		LTE TDD Band 48	0	2	
Hotspot On		NR Band n66	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n66	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n66	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n66	0	1	3
Hotspot On		NR Band n2	0	3	
Grip		NR Band n2	0	1	
Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n2	0	3	3
Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n2	0	1	3

*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 1 represents the case when the grip sensor is active, DSI=2 represents the case where the device is held to ear, and DSI = 3 represents the case when hotspot mode is active. DSI = 0 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 5

Table G-2
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	11	13	9
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	High	11	13	9
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	8	9	7
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	High	8	9	7
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	12	14	12
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	High	12	14	12

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, GSM1900, UMTS B2/4, LTE B2/4/25/66, NR Band n66/n2; High band refers to: LTE B7/30/38/41 PC3/41 PC2.

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-3
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
1st			
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.99	16.82
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.90	16.98
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.12	17.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	15.02	13.82
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	15.42	13.99
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	15.38	13.95
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.17	12.20
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.25	12.92
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.65	12.99

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 5

Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 2

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	20.95	16.61
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	17.79	16.22
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.42	16.40
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	14.57	12.65
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	14.54	13.23
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	14.55	13.19
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	15.04	13.74
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.26	13.11
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (80MHz BW)	15.66	13.38

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

Table G-5
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 1

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	20.02	15.01	12.99
802.11g	18.05	15.39	13.27
802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.06	15.59	13.11
802.11a	15.59	12.14	12.31
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	15.94	12.55	12.36
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	16.21	12.61	12.31
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.99	12.78	12.81
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	15.07	12.76	12.45
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.35	12.94	12.19

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 4 of 5

Table G-6
Power Measurement Verification WIFI with NR Active – Antenna 2

Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)		
	Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 NR Active (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 RCV Active (Reduced)
802.11b	20.13	15.23	13.47
802.11g	17.08	15.80	13.66
802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.76	16.26	13.51
802.11a	15.27	12.51	12.62
802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	14.97	12.62	12.48
802.11ac (20MHz BW)	15.11	12.55	12.71
802.11n (5GHz, 40MHz BW)	14.35	12.17	12.20
802.11ac (40MHz BW)	14.31	12.01	12.11
802.11ac (80MHz BW)	14.24	11.86	12.01

*Note: 802.11ax and MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19- 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX G: Page 5 of 5

APPENDIX H: IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION

1.1 IEEE 802.11ax RU SAR Exclusion

To make the most efficient use of the additional available subcarriers (data tones), IEEE 802.11ax can utilize Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access (OFDMA) which divides the existing 802.11 channels into smaller subchannels called Resource Units (RUs). Possible RU sizes are: 26T, 52T, 106T, 242T, 484T and 996T.

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, 802.11ax was considered a higher order 802.11 mode when compared to a/b/g/n/ac to apply KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for OFDM mode selection. Therefore, SAR tests were not required for 802.11ax based on the maximum allowed output powers of OFDM modes and the reported SAR values. Per FCC Guidance, maximum conducted powers were performed for each RU size to demonstrate that the output powers would not be higher than the other OFDM 802.11 modes.

1.2 IEEE 802.11ax RU Target Powers

1.2.1 Maximum 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power

Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
	Ch & RU index							
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	15.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

1.2.2 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power – Table 1

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active
- Simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- Simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
	Ch & RU index							
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			13.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5	13.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				13.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 1 of 6

1.2.3 Reduced 802.11ax RU WLAN Output Power – Table 2

Applicable for conditions:

- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN
- RCV Active during simultaneous conditions with 5G NR and 2.4 GHz WLAN and/or 5 GHz WLAN

Tones	SISO (ANT1/2) /in dBm				MIMO (ALL) /in dBm			
	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz	2.4GHz	5GHz/20MHz	5GHz/40MHz	5GHz/80MHz
	Ch & RU index							
26T	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
52T	13.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
106T	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
242T	13.0 ch. 11: 12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	15.0 ch. 1: 14.5 ch. 11: 12.0	16.0 ch. 36: 13.5 ch. 64: 14.0	15.0 ch. 62: 14.0	14.0
484T			13.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5	13.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0			15.0 ch. 38: 11.0 ch. 62: 9.5 ch. 102: 13.0	14.0 ch. 42: 12.5 ch. 58: 11.0 ch. 106: 13.5
996T				13.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5				14.0 ch. 42: 12.0 ch. 58: 10.0 ch. 106: 11.5

1.3 IEEE 802.11ax Measured Powers

Table 1
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	13.47	2412	1	52T	37	15.94
			4	13.46				38	15.62
			8	12.76				40	15.54
2437	6	26T	0	13.26	2437	6	52T	37	15.25
			4	13.34				38	15.68
			8	12.99				40	15.71
2462	11	26T	0	13.47	2462	11	52T	37	15.72
			4	12.77				38	15.07
			8	12.62				40	15.61

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	106T	53	15.27
			54	15.76
2437	6	106T	53	15.72
			54	15.72
2462	11	106T	53	15.01
			54	15.72

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	242T	61	15.31
2437	6	242T	61	15.87
2462	11	242T	61	12.75

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 2 of 6

Table 2
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	26T	0	12.72	2412	1	52T	37	15.77
			4	12.56				38	15.69
			8	12.68				40	15.66
2437	6	26T	0	12.85	2437	6	52T	37	15.94
			4	12.81				38	15.28
			8	13.46				40	15.71
2462	11	26T	0	13.15	2462	11	52T	37	15.13
			4	13.23				38	15.12
			8	13.42				40	15.44

Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	106T	53	15.63
			54	15.27
2437	6	106T	53	15.09
			54	15.41
2462	11	106T	53	15.11
			54	15.82
Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	RU Index	Avg Conducted Powers (dBm)
2412	1	242T	61	15.38
2437	6	242T	61	15.31
2462	11	242T	61	12.72

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX H: Page 3 of 6

Table 3
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 1

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	4	8
	1	5180	36	26T	10.49	10.84	10.80
5200		40	26T	10.40	10.81	10.67	
5240		48	26T	10.37	10.75	10.66	
2A	5260	52	26T	10.50	10.73	10.65	
	5280	56	26T	10.52	10.78	10.64	
	5320	64	26T	10.50	10.79	10.56	
2C	5500	100	26T	10.98	10.41	10.38	
	5600	120	26T	10.07	10.31	10.13	
	5720	144	26T	10.86	10.34	10.11	
3	5745	149	26T	10.76	10.98	10.75	
	5785	157	26T	10.88	10.45	10.96	
	5825	165	26T	10.69	10.25	10.90	

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	54	N/A
	1	5180	36	106T	14.54	14.72	
5200		40	106T	14.50	14.65		
5240		48	106T	14.53	14.57		
2A	5260	52	106T	14.60	14.71		
	5280	56	106T	14.53	14.78		
	5320	64	106T	14.56	14.67		
2C	5500	100	106T	14.82	14.86		
	5600	120	106T	14.71	14.78		
	5720	144	106T	14.79	14.78		
3	5745	149	106T	14.67	14.70		
	5785	157	106T	14.87	14.97		
	5825	165	106T	14.84	14.80		

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	N/A	N/A
	1	5180	36	242T	13.65		
5200		40	242T	15.53			
5240		48	242T	15.50			
2A	5260	52	242T	15.60			
	5280	56	242T	15.55			
	5320	64	242T	14.57			
2C	5500	100	242T	15.77			
	5600	120	242T	15.65			
	5720	144	242T	15.53			
3	5745	149	242T	15.60			
	5785	157	242T	15.84			
	5825	165	242T	15.74			

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	8	17
	1	5190	38	26T	10.95	10.32	10.09
5230		46	26T	10.90	10.21	10.98	
2A	5270	54	26T	10.90	10.17	10.98	
	5310	62	26T	10.89	10.11	10.74	
2C	5510	102	26T	10.52	10.71	10.65	
	5590	118	26T	10.33	10.58	10.44	
3	5710	142	26T	10.27	10.64	10.55	
	5755	151	26T	10.41	10.53	10.59	
	5795	159	26T	10.89	10.56	10.21	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	40	44
	1	5190	38	52T	12.21	12.20	12.26
5230		46	52T	12.15	12.23	12.23	
2A	5270	54	52T	12.13	12.19	12.09	
	5310	62	52T	12.05	12.09	12.02	
2C	5510	102	52T	12.60	12.65	12.81	
	5590	118	52T	12.42	12.50	12.51	
3	5710	142	52T	12.48	12.55	12.63	
	5755	151	52T	12.62	12.55	12.73	
	5795	159	52T	12.18	12.59	12.41	

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	62	N/A
	1	5190	38	242T	15.60	15.46	
5230		46	242T	15.68	15.45		
2A	5270	54	242T	15.64	15.58		
	5310	62	242T	14.67	14.44		
2C	5510	102	242T	15.82	15.95		
	5590	118	242T	15.64	15.67		
3	5710	142	242T	15.63	15.70		
	5755	151	242T	15.86	15.98		
	5795	159	242T	15.70	15.90		

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	N/A	N/A
	1	5190	38	484T	11.46		
5230		46	484T	15.17			
2A	5270	54	484T	15.03			
	5310	62	484T	10.47			
2C	5510	102	484T	13.91			
	5590	118	484T	15.25			
3	5710	142	484T	15.22			
	5755	151	484T	15.87			
	5795	159	484T	15.77			

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 4 of 6

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	18	36
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	26T	10.96	10.60	10.91
	2A	5290	58	26T	10.83	10.57	10.66
	2C	5530	106	26T	10.53	10.31	10.44
		5610	122	26T	10.26	10.01	10.23
	3	5690	138	26T	10.31	10.03	10.28
		5775	155	26T	10.23	10.11	10.56

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	44	52
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	52T	12.13	12.59	12.05
	2A	5290	58	52T	12.97	12.36	12.92
	2C	5530	106	52T	12.45	12.89	12.54
		5610	122	52T	12.27	12.72	12.27
	3	5690	138	52T	12.25	12.61	12.31
		5775	155	52T	12.21	12.91	12.63

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	106T	14.90	14.25	14.96
	2A	5290	58	106T	14.74	14.19	14.80
	2C	5530	106	106T	14.26	14.46	14.14
		5610	122	106T	14.97	14.32	14.97
	3	5690	138	106T	14.96	14.24	14.94
		5775	155	106T	14.57	14.99	14.76

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	66	N/A
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	484T	13.29	13.23	
	2A	5290	58	484T	11.24	11.22	
	2C	5530	106	484T	14.32	14.39	
		5610	122	484T	14.27	14.20	
	3	5690	138	484T	14.11	14.18	
		5775	155	484T	14.62	14.76	

80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					67	N/A	N/A
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	996T	12.29		
	2A	5290	58	996T	10.25		
	2C	5530	106	996T	11.85		
		5610	122	996T	14.97		
	3	5690	138	996T	14.89		
		5775	155	996T	14.63		

Table 4
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Output Power – Ant 2

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	4	8
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	26T	10.84	10.33	10.98
		5200	40	26T	10.86	10.33	10.21
		5240	48	26T	10.87	10.30	10.26
	2A	5260	52	26T	10.76	10.07	10.91
		5280	56	26T	10.78	10.14	10.06
		5320	64	26T	10.96	10.24	10.12
	2C	5500	100	26T	10.54	10.82	10.53
		5600	120	26T	10.94	10.03	10.78
		5720	144	26T	10.83	10.97	10.84
	3	5745	149	26T	10.36	10.70	10.18
5785		157	26T	10.32	10.56	10.23	
5825		165	26T	10.14	10.55	10.04	

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					37	39	40
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	52T	12.63	12.95	12.91
		5200	40	52T	12.81	12.98	12.99
		5240	48	52T	12.84	12.93	12.97
	2A	5260	52	52T	12.70	12.93	12.87
		5280	56	52T	12.77	12.05	12.98
		5320	64	52T	12.91	12.17	12.07
	2C	5500	100	52T	12.60	12.78	12.52
		5600	120	52T	12.79	12.90	12.81
		5720	144	52T	12.92	12.95	12.76
	3	5745	149	52T	12.96	12.26	12.90
5785		157	52T	12.13	12.40	12.05	
5825		165	52T	12.79	12.19	12.83	

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	54	N/A
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	106T	14.69	14.87	
		5200	40	106T	14.73	14.84	
		5240	48	106T	14.80	14.93	
	2A	5260	52	106T	14.55	14.69	
		5280	56	106T	14.68	14.88	
		5320	64	106T	14.87	14.86	
	2C	5500	100	106T	14.74	14.64	
		5600	120	106T	14.95	14.72	
		5720	144	106T	14.82	14.89	
	3	5745	149	106T	14.81	14.73	
5785		157	106T	14.82	14.76		
5825		165	106T	14.65	14.68		

20MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					61	N/A	N/A
20MHz BW	1	5180	36	242T	14.01		
		5200	40	242T	15.81		
		5240	48	242T	15.85		
	2A	5260	52	242T	15.66		
		5280	56	242T	15.68		
		5320	64	242T	14.75		
	2C	5500	100	242T	15.38		
		5600	120	242T	15.58		
		5720	144	242T	15.65		
	3	5745	149	242T	15.72		
5785		157	242T	15.79			
5825		165	242T	15.71			

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX H: Page 5 of 6

40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	8	17
40MHz BW	1	5190	38	26T	10.29	10.68	10.35
		5230	46	26T	10.28	10.71	10.36
		5270	54	26T	10.15	10.27	10.30
	2A	5310	62	26T	10.21	10.37	10.35
		5510	102	26T	10.06	10.08	10.22
		5590	118	26T	10.07	10.05	10.03
	2C	5710	142	26T	10.27	10.28	10.16
		5755	151	26T	10.59	10.81	10.68
		5795	159	26T	10.14	10.75	10.10
	3						
40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	54	56
40MHz BW	1	5190	38	106T	14.65	14.52	14.57
		5230	46	106T	14.57	14.48	14.75
		5270	54	106T	14.38	14.23	14.47
	2A	5310	62	106T	14.47	14.33	14.43
		5510	102	106T	14.38	14.11	14.65
		5590	118	106T	14.53	14.06	14.48
	2C	5710	142	106T	14.61	14.09	14.63
		5755	151	106T	14.69	14.39	14.73
		5795	159	106T	14.33	14.36	14.41
	3						
40MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	N/A	N/A
40MHz BW	1	5190	38	484T	11.96		
		5230	46	484T	15.86		
		5270	54	484T	15.88		
	2A	5310	62	484T	9.89		
		5510	102	484T	13.63		
		5590	118	484T	15.36		
	2C	5710	142	484T	15.48		
		5755	151	484T	15.76		
		5795	159	484T	15.67		
	3						
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					0	18	36
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	26T	10.23	10.10	10.42
		5290	58	26T	10.10	10.97	10.26
		5530	106	26T	10.05	10.69	10.12
	2A	5610	122	26T	10.13	10.76	10.15
		5690	138	26T	10.23	10.76	10.07
		5775	155	26T	10.70	10.45	10.54
	2C	5775	155	26T	10.70	10.45	10.54
		5775	155	26T	10.70	10.45	10.54
		5775	155	26T	10.70	10.45	10.54
	3						
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					53	56	60
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	106T	14.57	14.82	14.51
		5290	58	106T	14.47	14.88	14.60
		5530	106	106T	14.30	14.54	14.30
	2A	5610	122	106T	14.32	14.48	14.27
		5690	138	106T	14.49	14.50	14.26
		5775	155	106T	14.69	14.92	14.62
	2C	5775	155	106T	14.69	14.92	14.62
		5775	155	106T	14.69	14.92	14.62
		5775	155	106T	14.69	14.92	14.62
	3						
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					65	66	N/A
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	996T	12.77	12.90	
		5290	58	996T	11.77	11.84	
		5530	106	996T	14.36	14.45	
	2A	5610	122	996T	14.43	14.55	
		5690	138	996T	14.47	14.52	
		5775	155	996T	14.58	14.65	
	2C	5775	155	996T	14.58	14.65	
		5775	155	996T	14.58	14.65	
		5775	155	996T	14.58	14.65	
	3						
80MHz BW	Band	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Tones	Avg Conducted Power (dBm)		
					RU Index		
					67	N/A	N/A
80MHz BW	1	5210	42	996T	12.69		
		5290	58	996T	10.27		
		5530	106	996T	12.05		
	2A	5610	122	996T	14.68		
		5690	138	996T	14.84		
		5775	155	996T	14.22		
	2C	5775	155	996T	14.22		
		5775	155	996T	14.22		
		5775	155	996T	14.22		
	3						

FCC ID: A3LSMG981U	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 10/23/19 – 12/18/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX H: Page 6 of 6

APPENDIX I: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar19/2**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No:D750V3-1154_Mar19)

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

BNV
4-29-2019

Calibration date: **March 18, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** Name: **Manu Seitz** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

[Signature of Manu Seitz]
[Signature of Katja Pokovic]

Issued: April 12, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.29 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.48 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.55 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.67 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω - 0.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 3.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.72 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.23 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.20 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.00 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.51 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.64 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.55 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

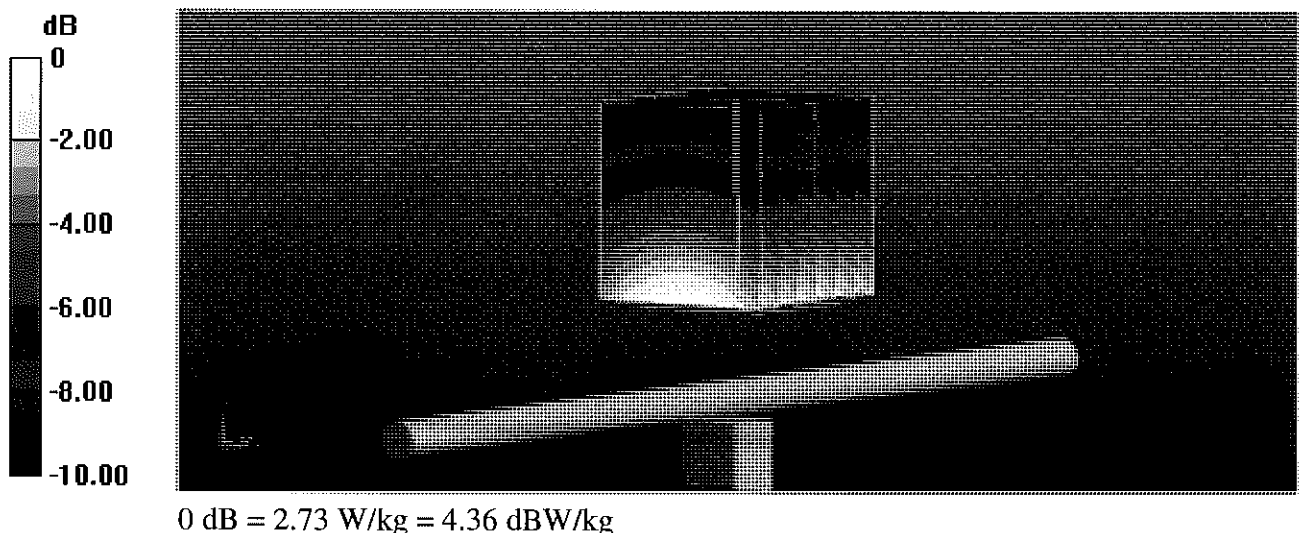
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

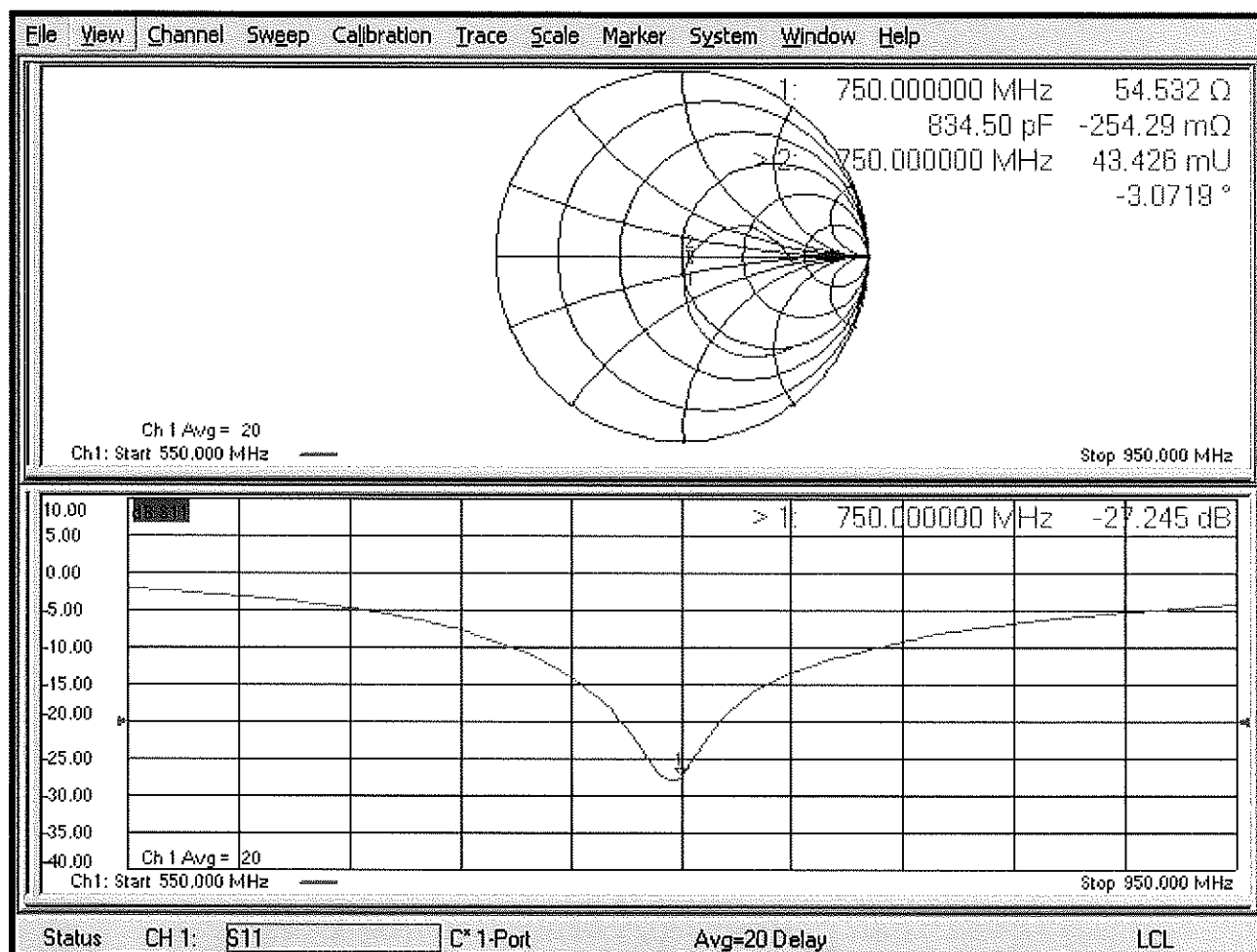
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.29, 10.29, 10.29) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

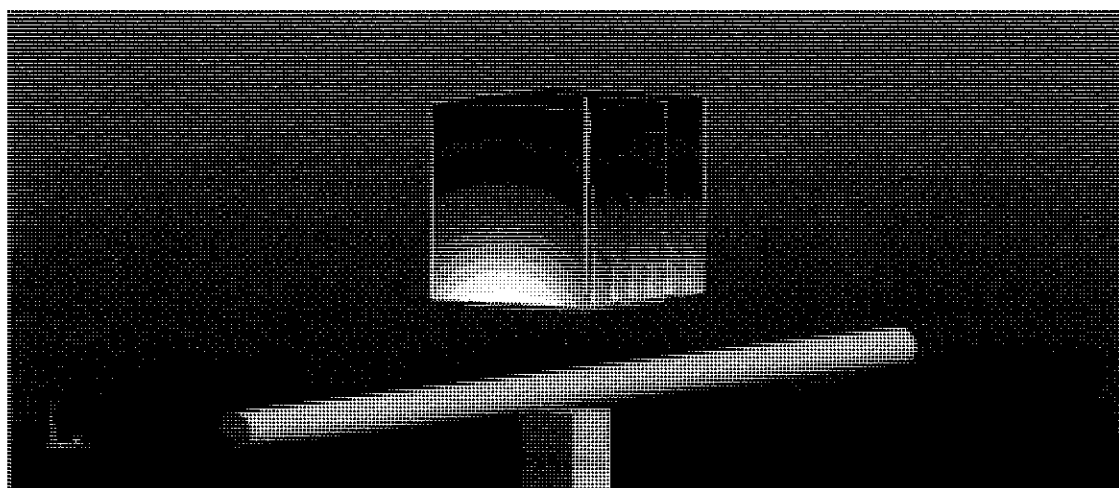
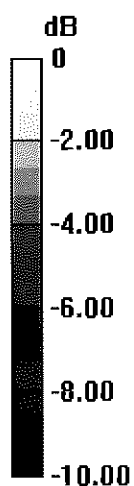
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

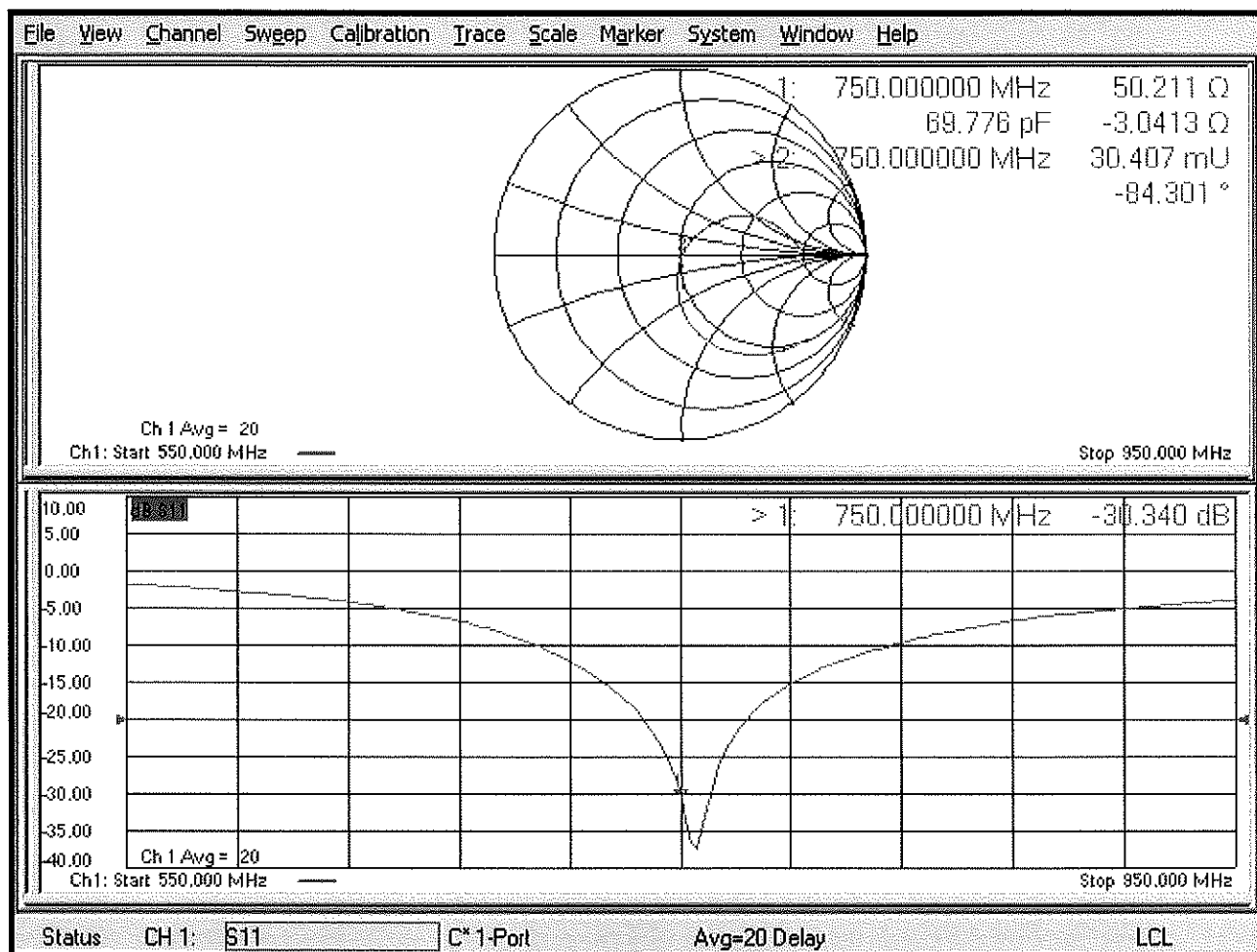
SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 18.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.22$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.32, 10.32, 10.32) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM Right/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 55.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.68 W/kg

SAM Right/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

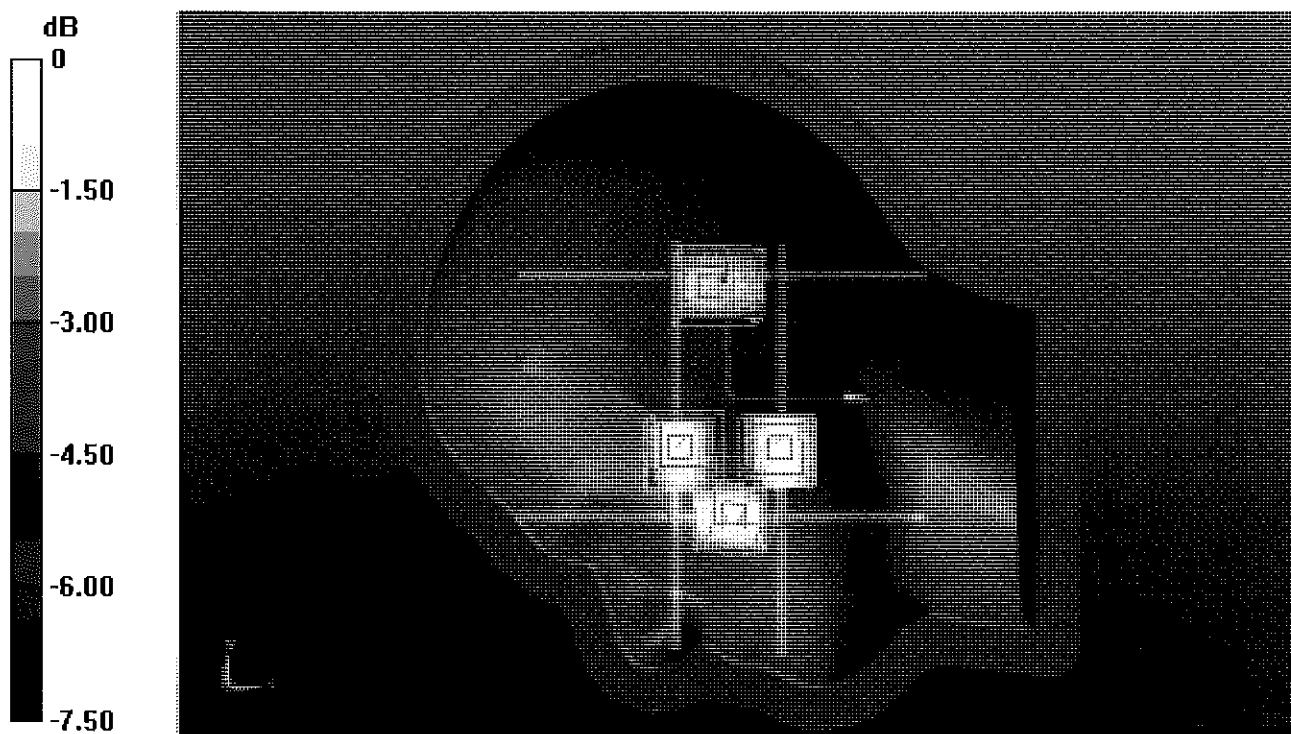
SAM Right/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Mar19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **March 13, 2019**

BN ✓
04-12-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: March 13, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.47 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 2.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

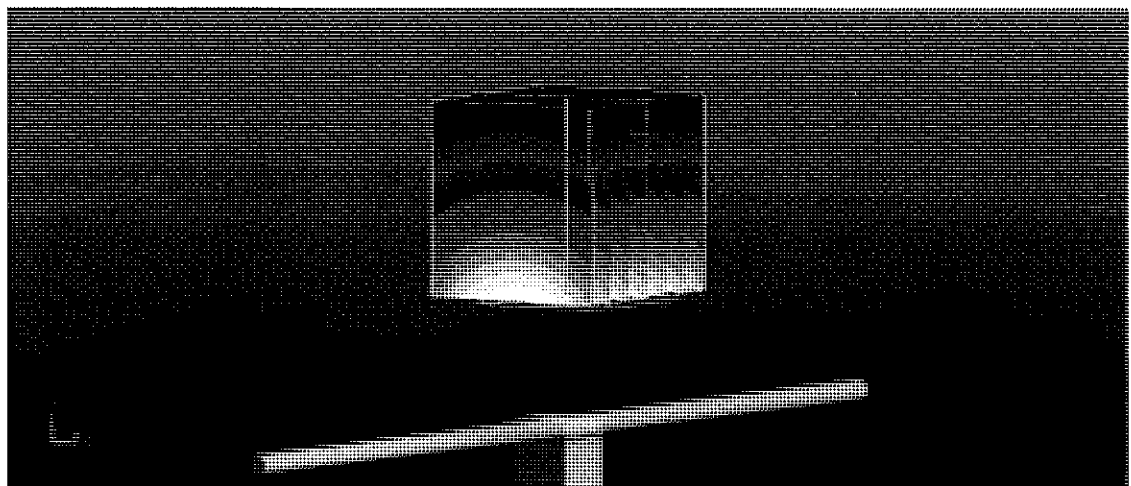
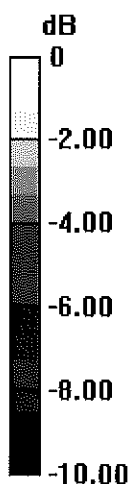
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

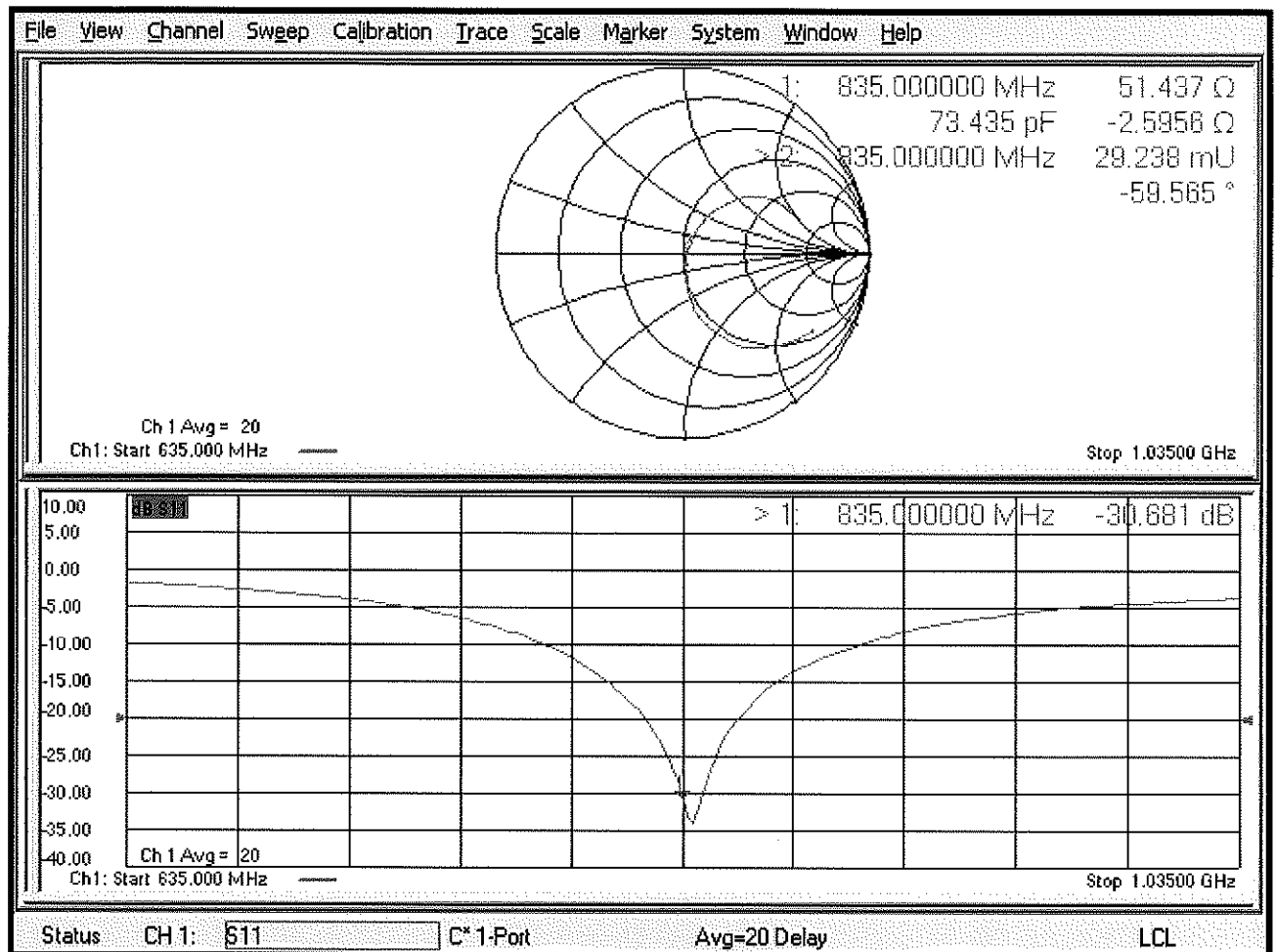
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 5.02 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.03.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

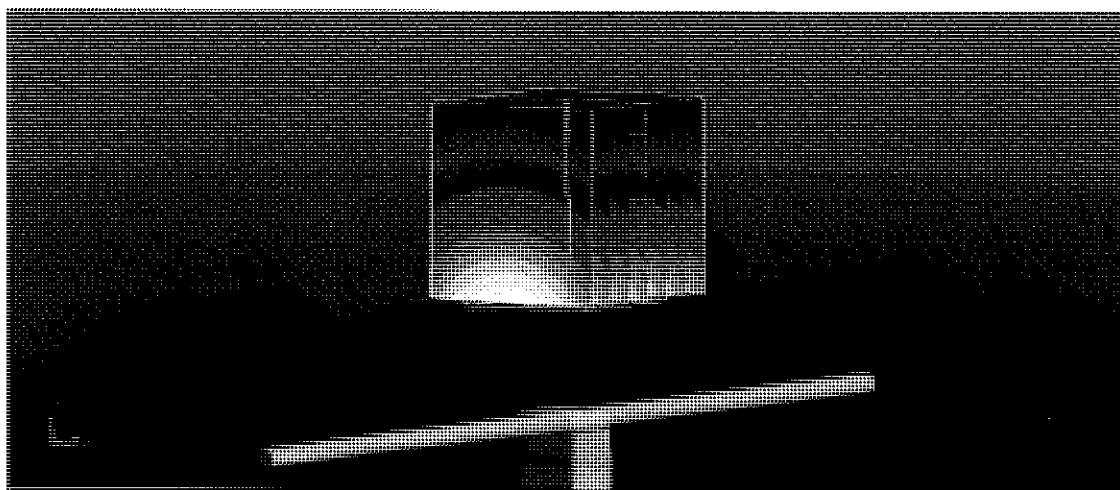
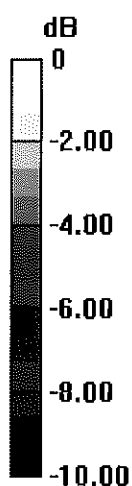
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

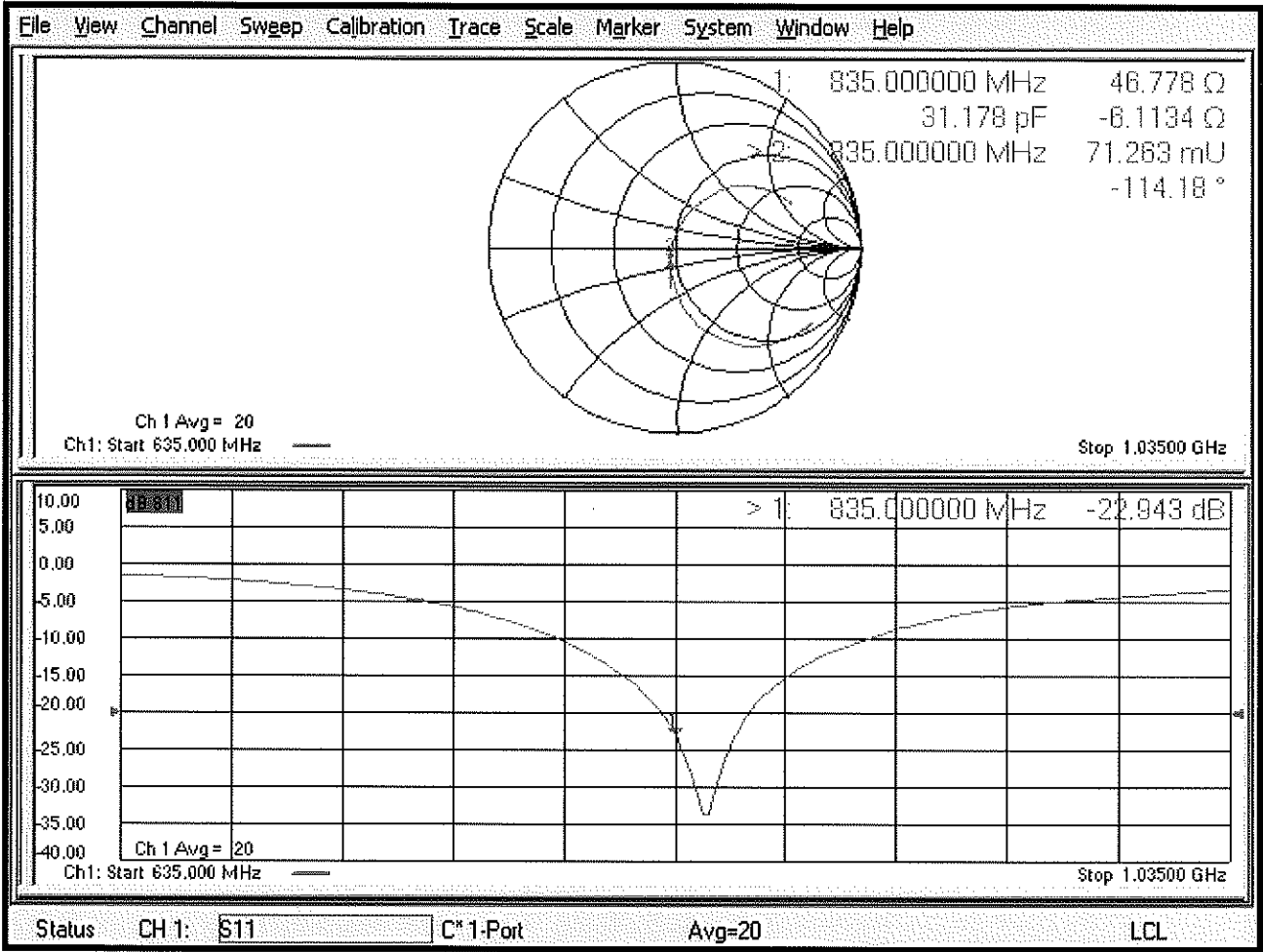
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d132_Jan19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

BN ✓
02/06/2019

Calibration date: **January 22, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 22, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.3 $\pm$ 6 %	0.92 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.59 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.23 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.67 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.35 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 Ω - 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.38 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.86 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.58 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.42 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.38 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

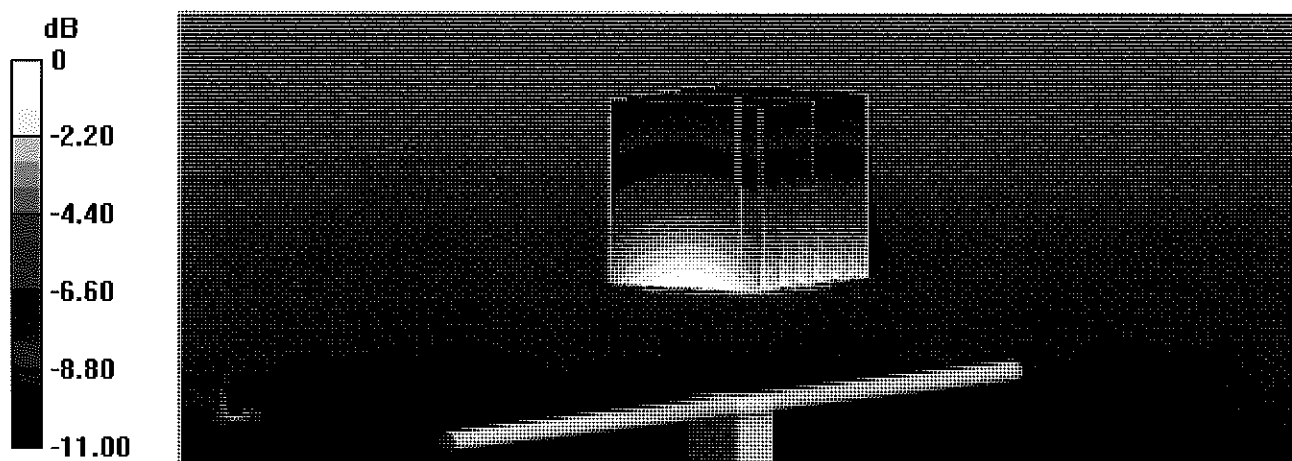
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 34.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg

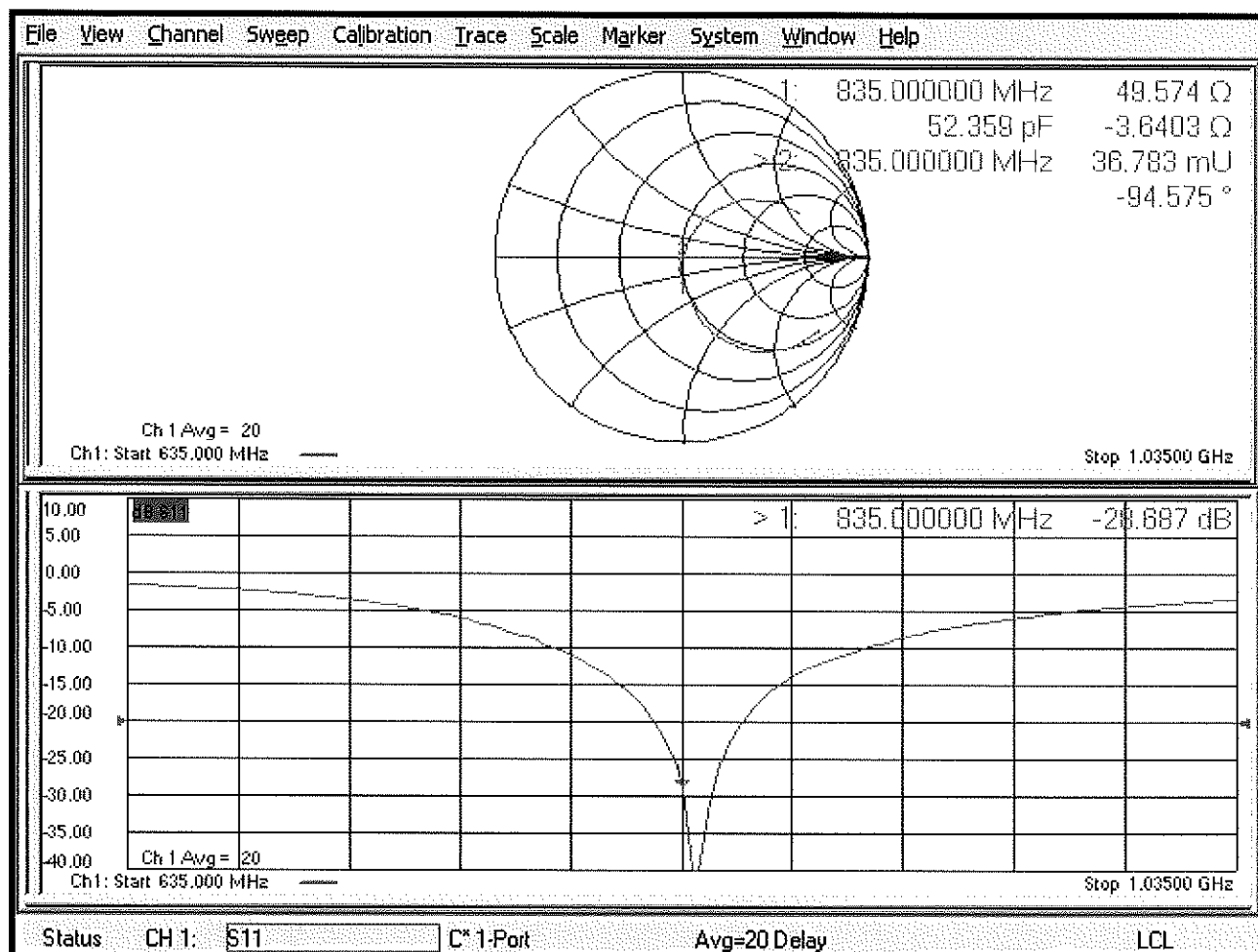
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

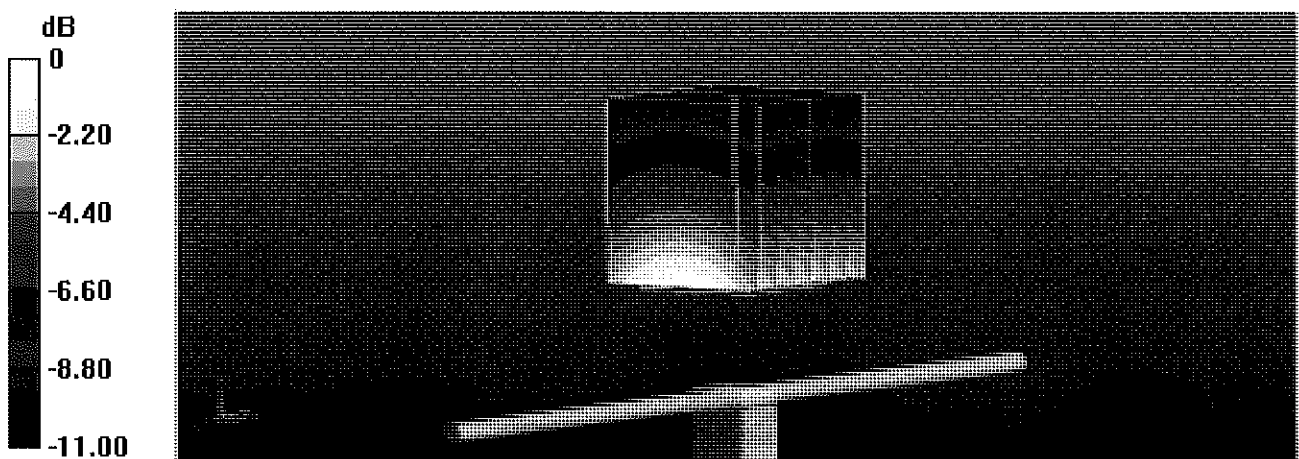
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

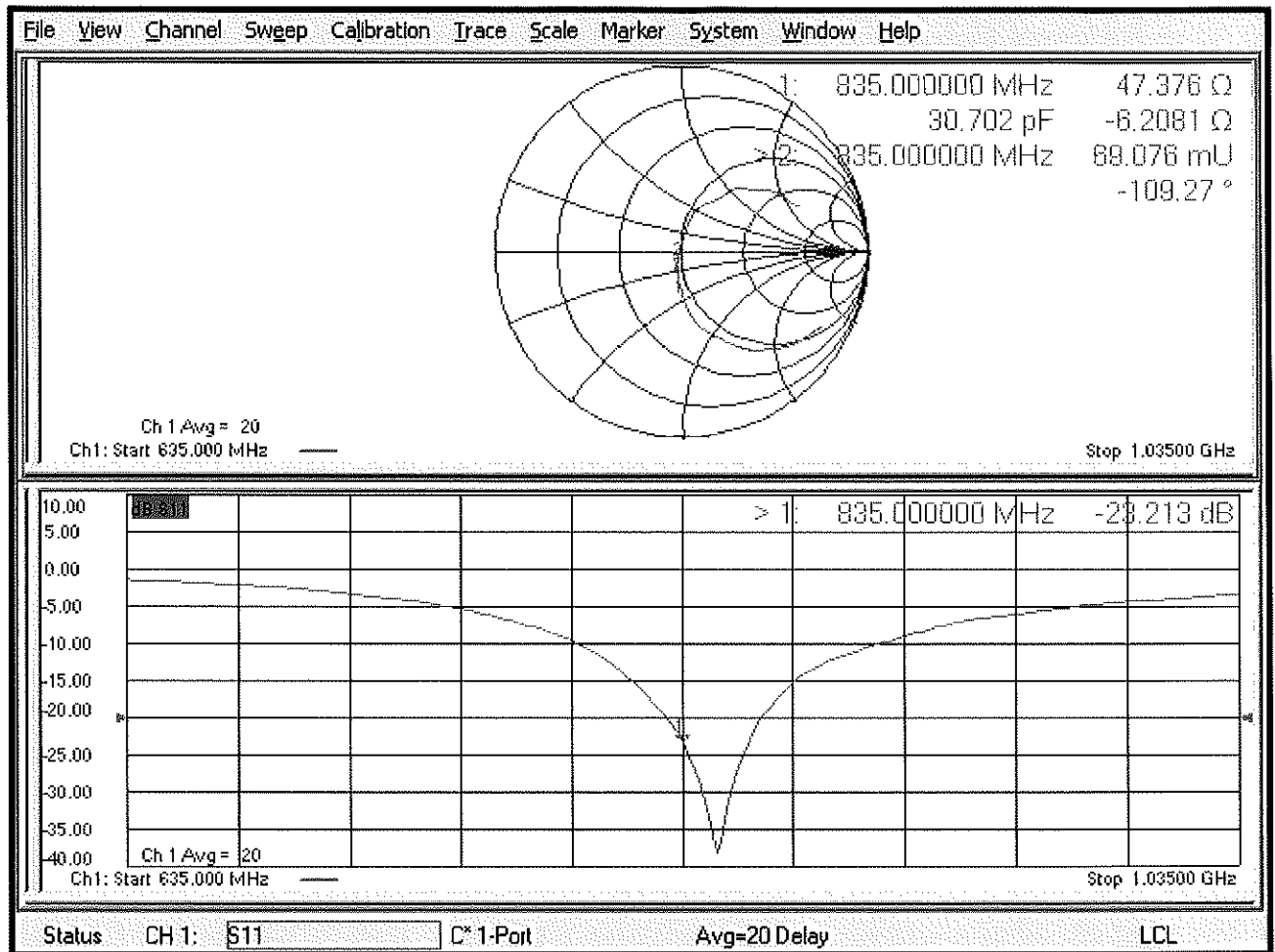
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 22.01.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

SAM/Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg

SAM/Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.65 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg

SAM/Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.08 W/kg

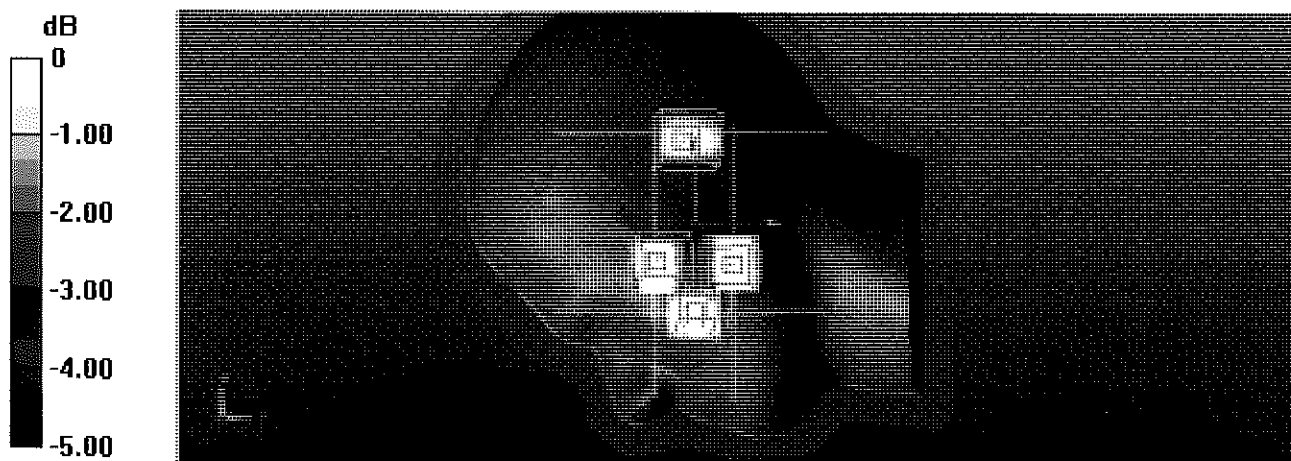
SAM/Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 55.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1150_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 22, 2018**

BNV
10/30/2018
BNV
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>K. Pokovic</i>

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.33 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6 Ω - 0.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.33$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

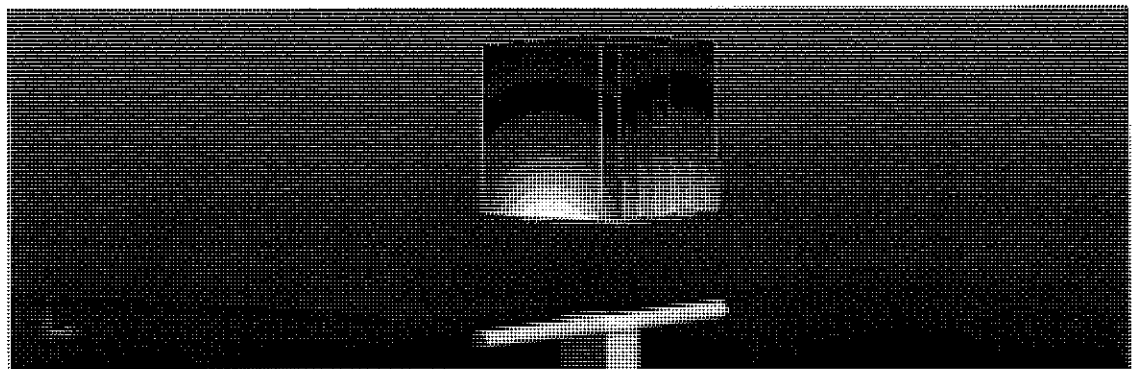
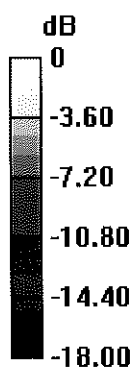
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

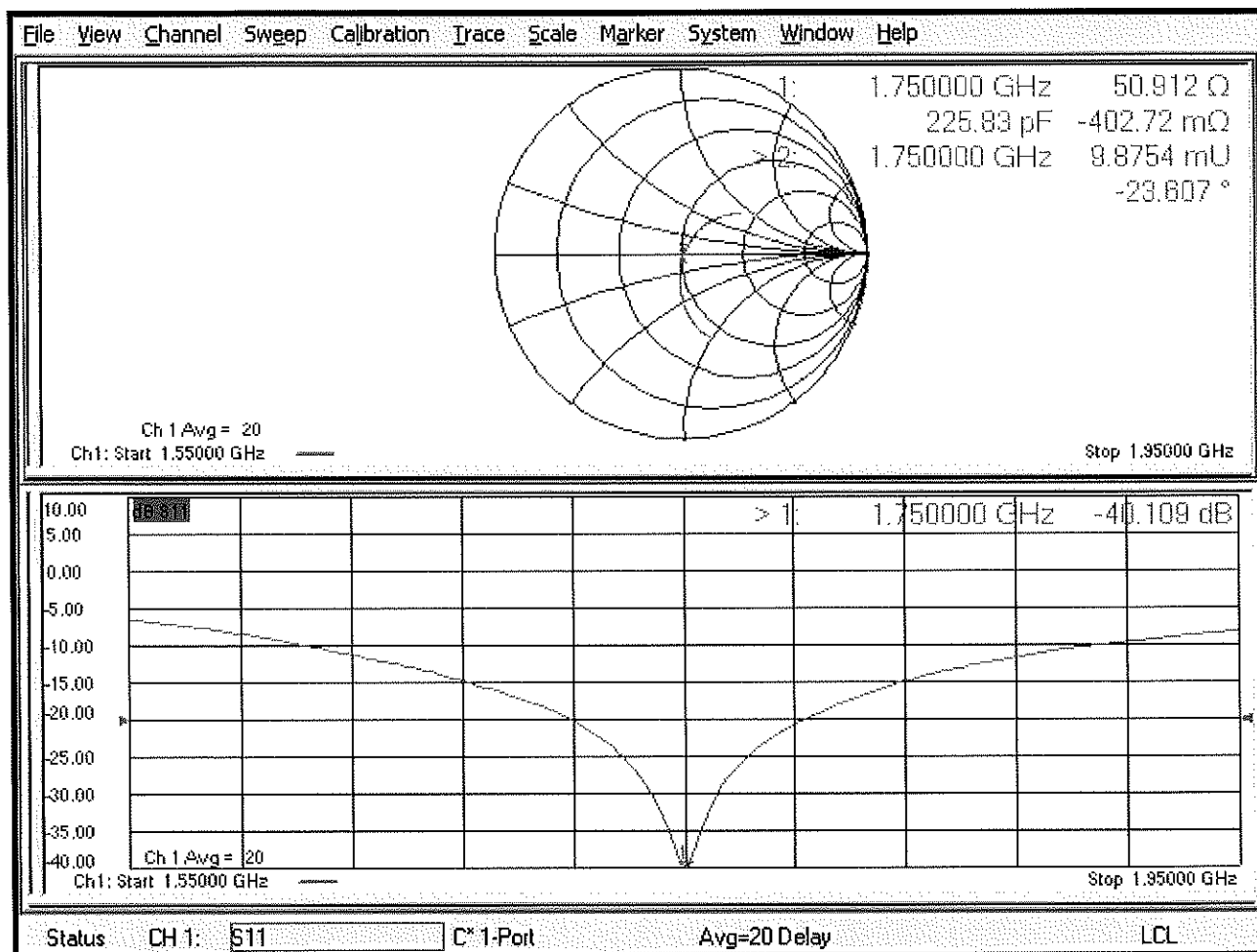
SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

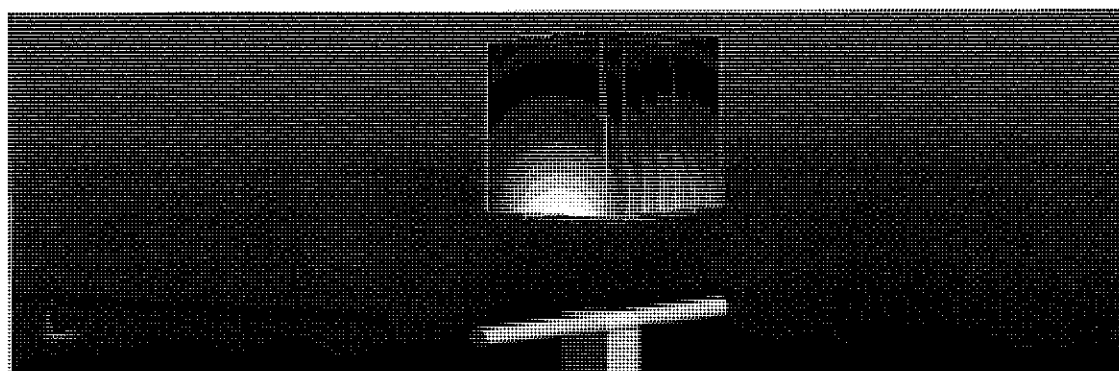
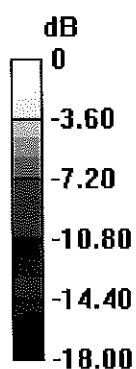
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

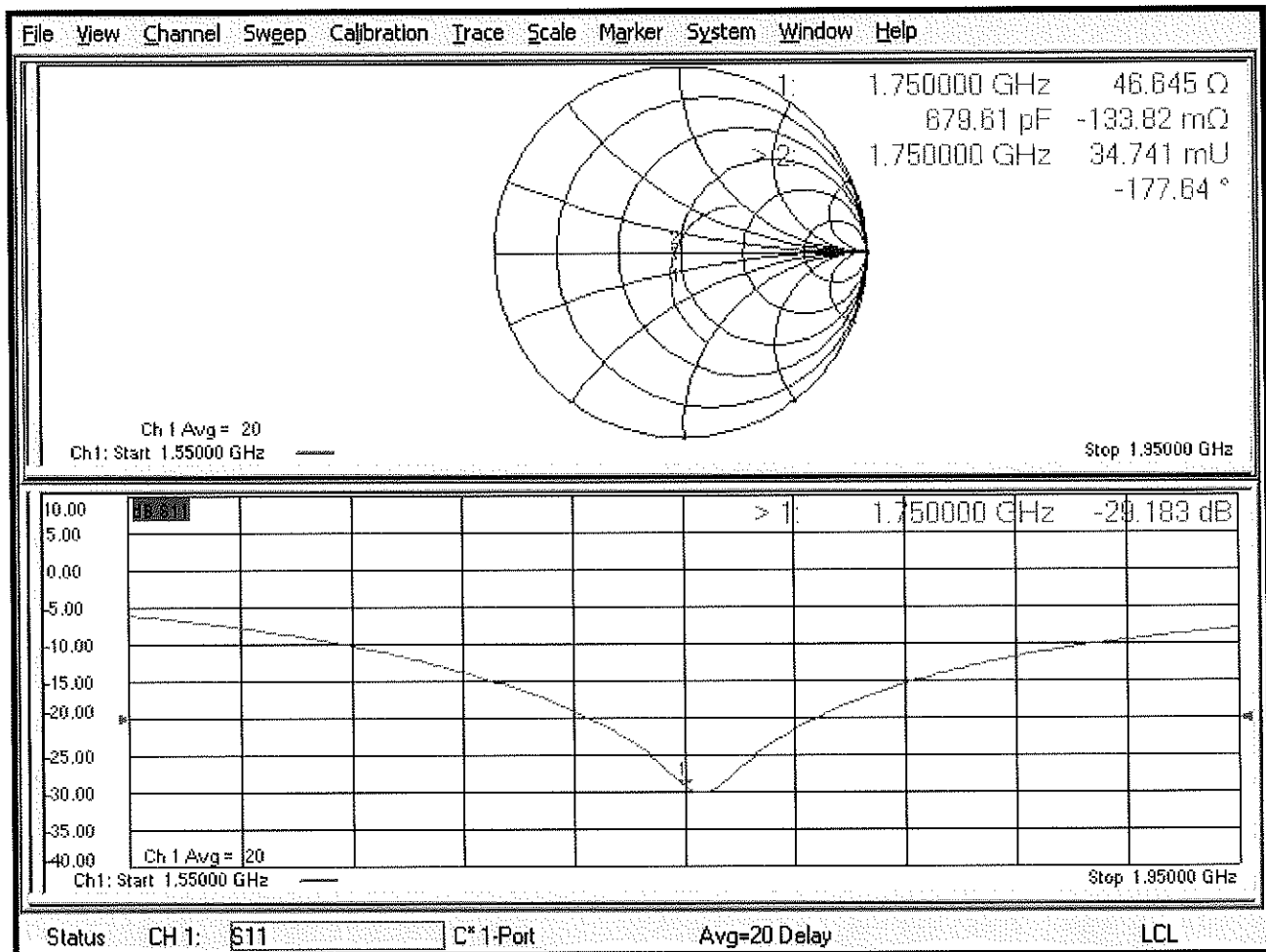
SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN:1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

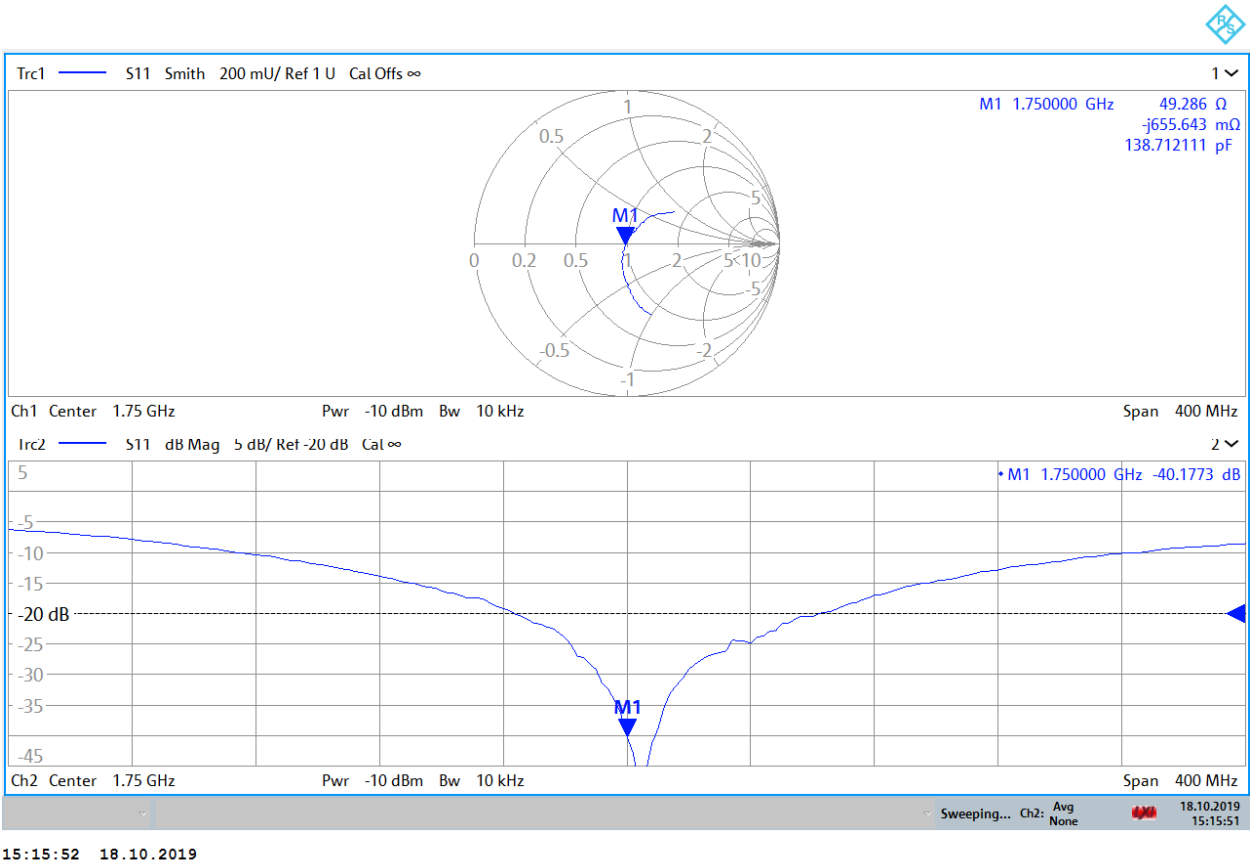
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

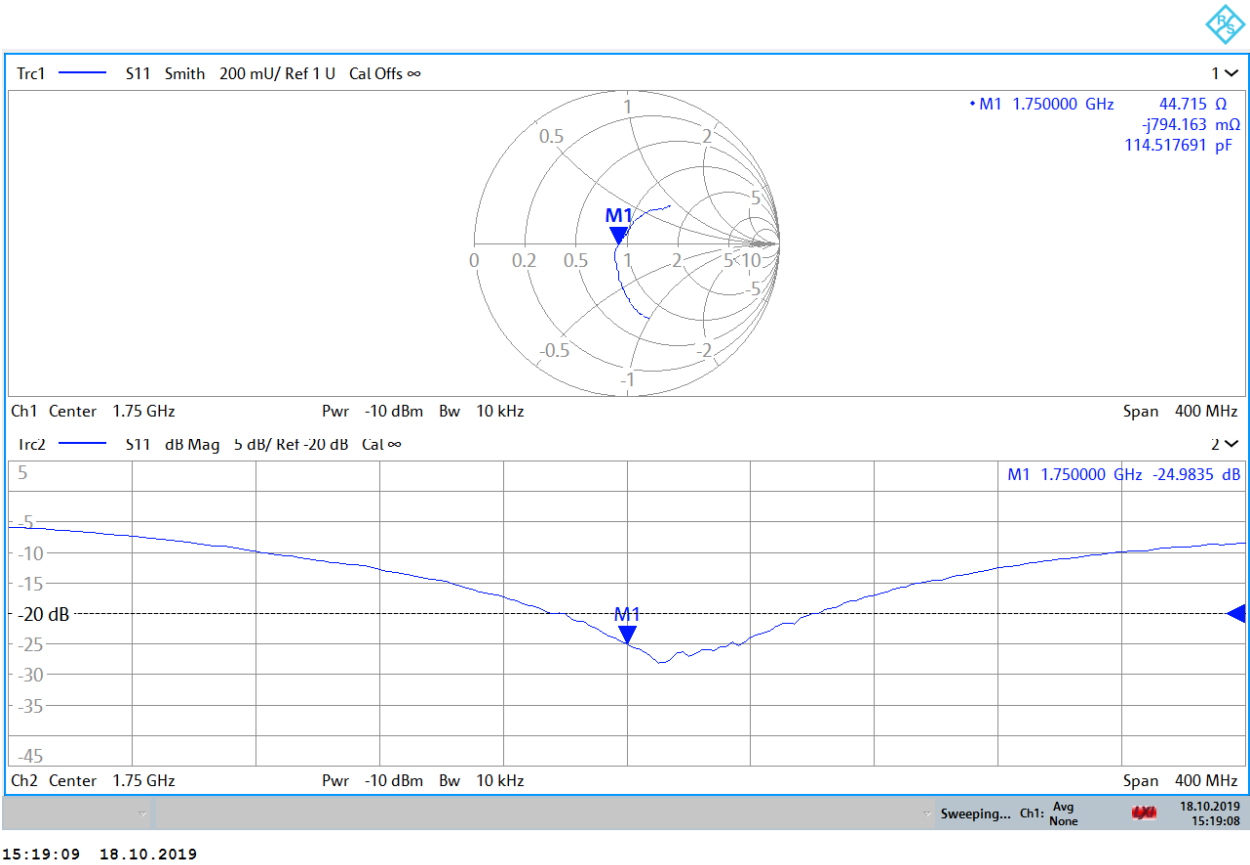
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.65	3.8	4.11%	1.92	2	4.17%	50.9	49.3	1.6	0.4	-0.7	1.1	-40.1	-40.2	-0.20%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.66	3.82	4.37%	1.94	2.02	4.12%	46.6	44.7	1.9	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	-29.2	-25	14.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05 v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

BN ✓
10-30-2018
BN ✓
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω + 7.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.1 Ω + 8.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

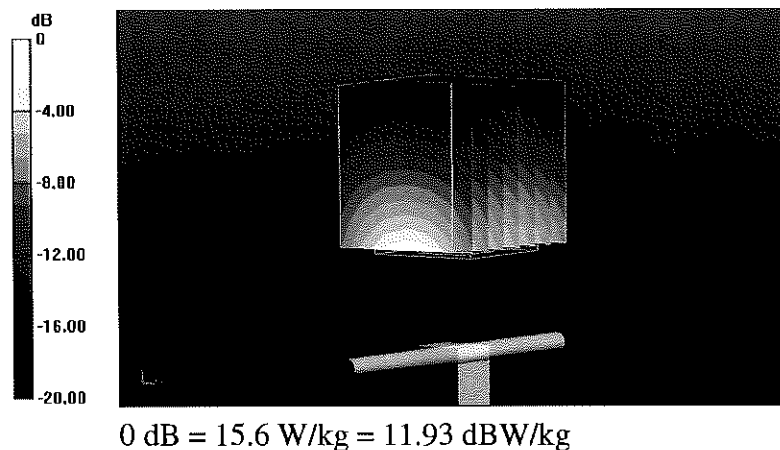
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

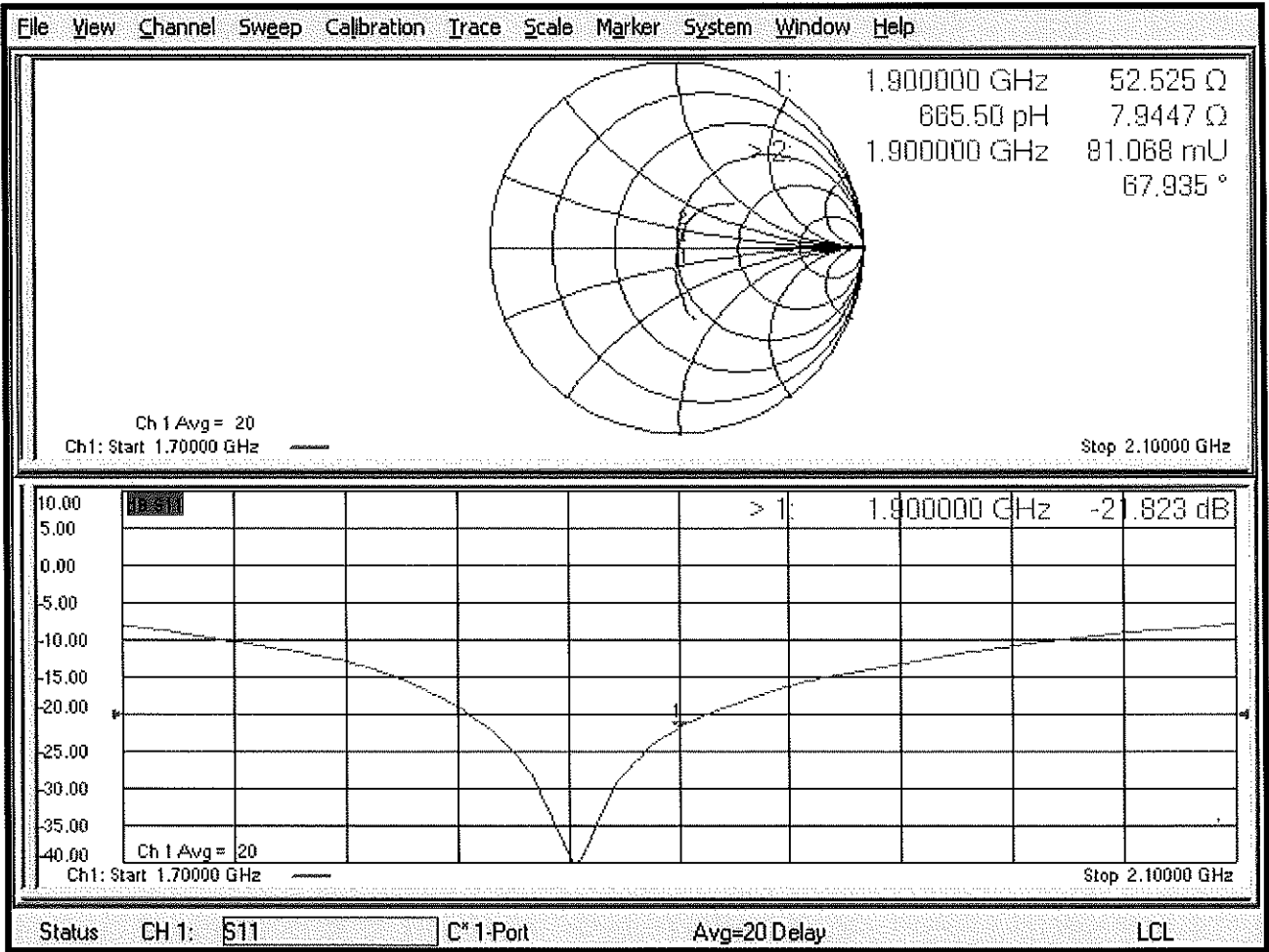
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

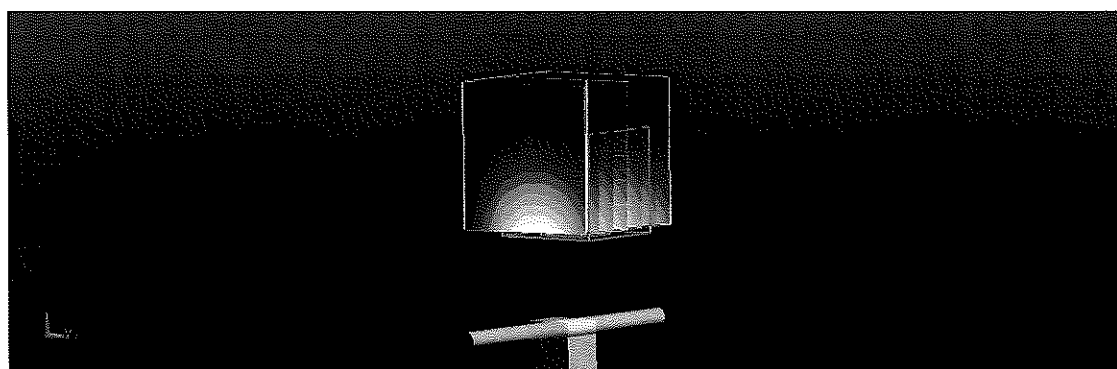
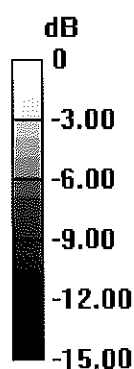
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

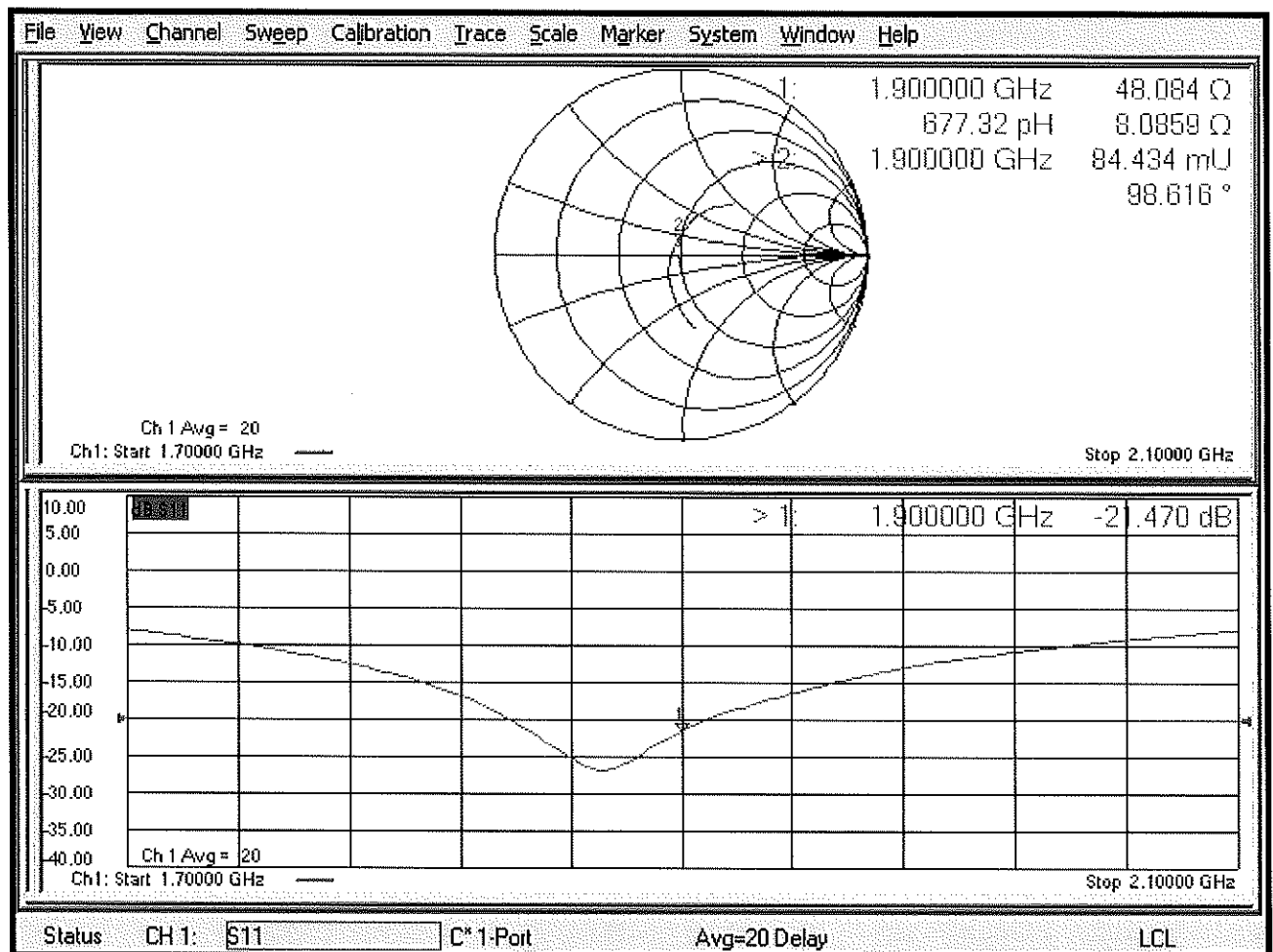
SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN:5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/19/2019	Annual	2/19/2020	3914
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/16/2019	Annual	5/16/2020	7406
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/8/2019	Annual	5/8/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/14/2019	Annual	2/14/2020	1272

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

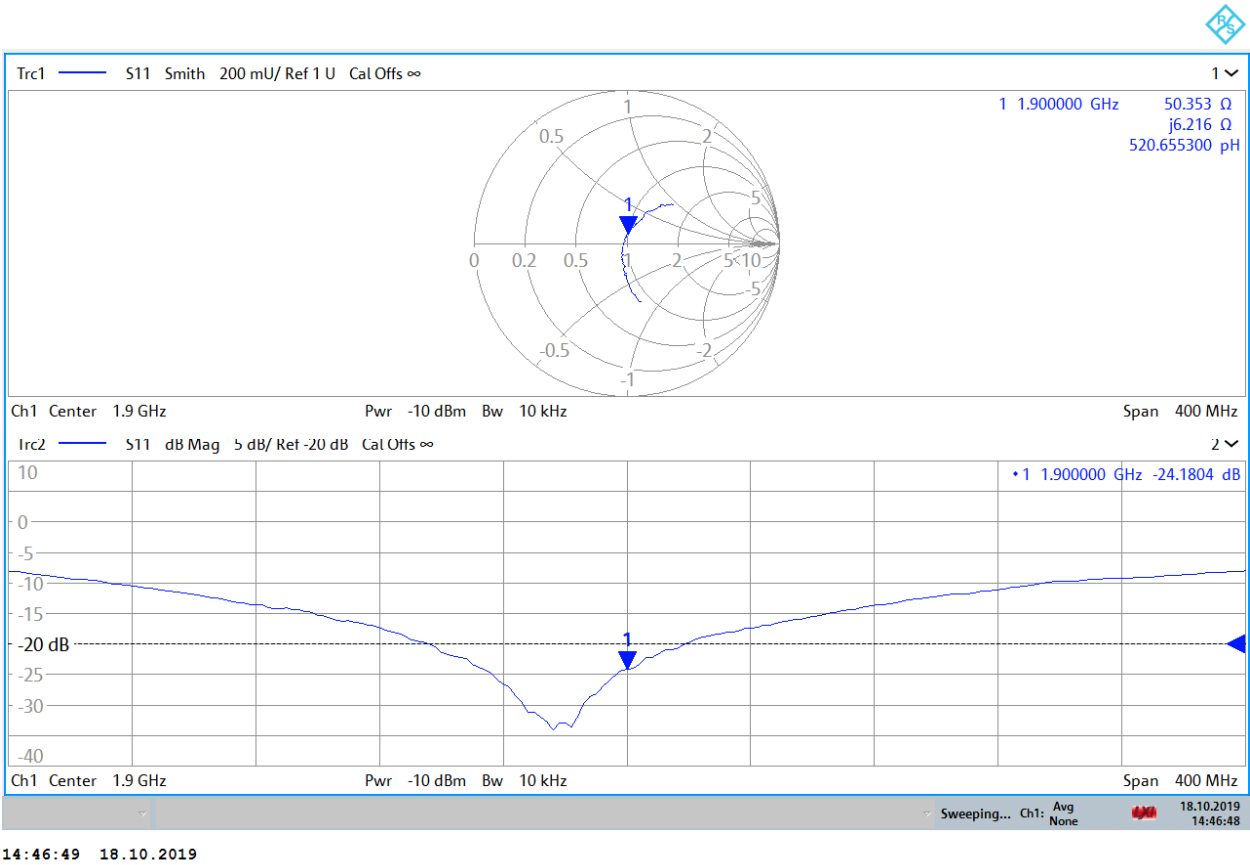
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

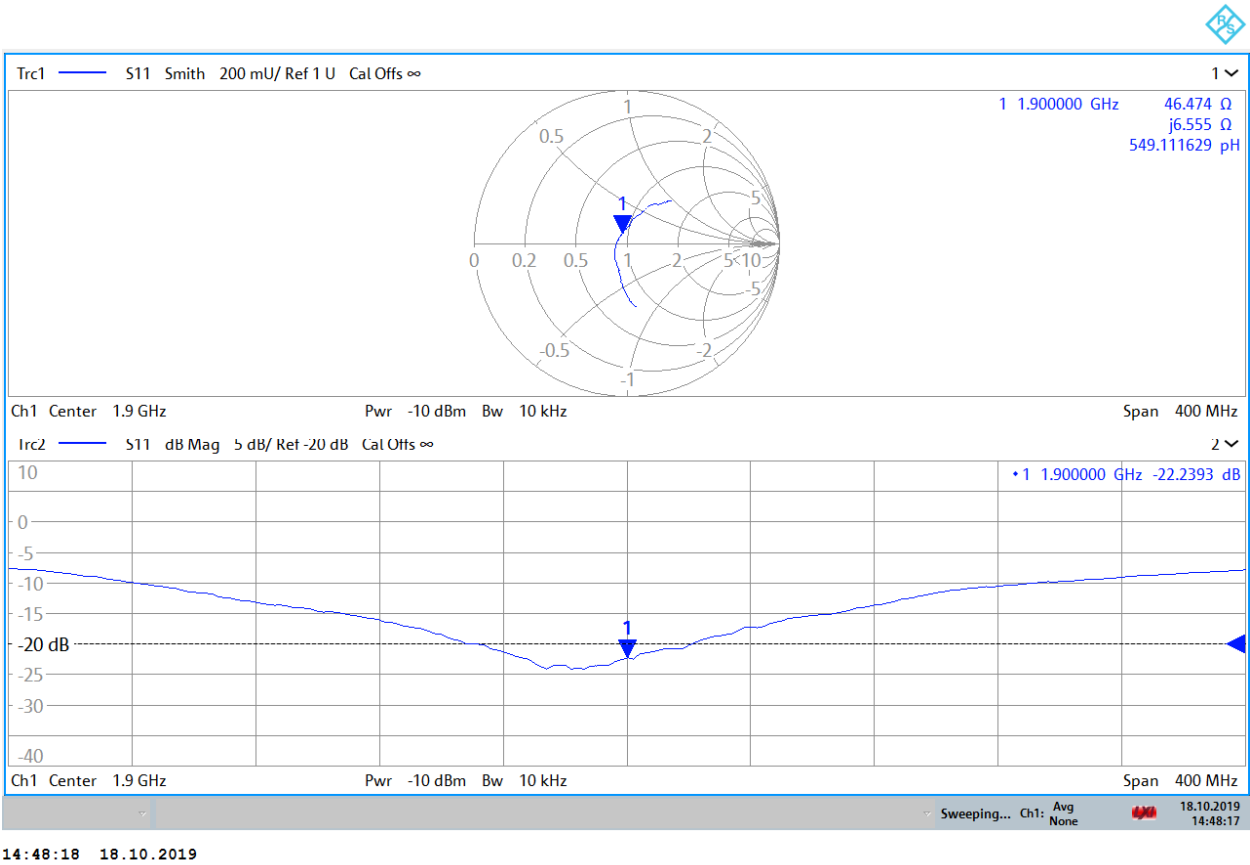
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.98	4.16	4.52%	2.07	2.13	2.90%	52.5	50.4	2.1	7.9	6.2	1.7	-21.8	-24.2	-10.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/23/2018	10/18/2019	1.193	3.92	4.21	7.40%	2.06	2.16	4.85%	48.1	46.5	1.6	8.1	6.6	1.5	-21.5	-22.2	-3.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

BNV
10-30-2018
BNV
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.9\ \Omega + 6.3\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.5\ \Omega + 8.2\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

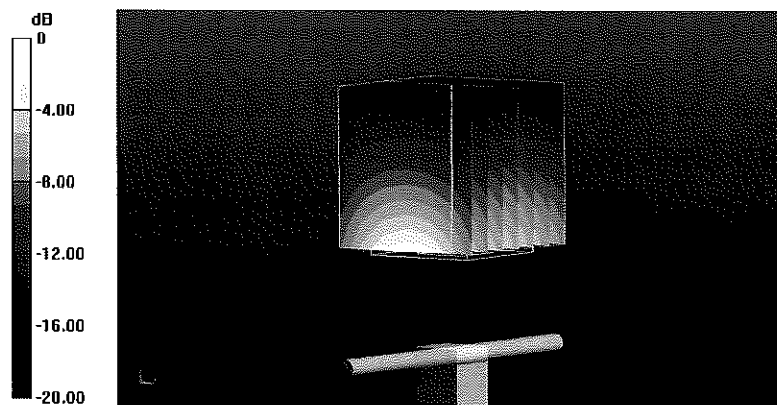
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

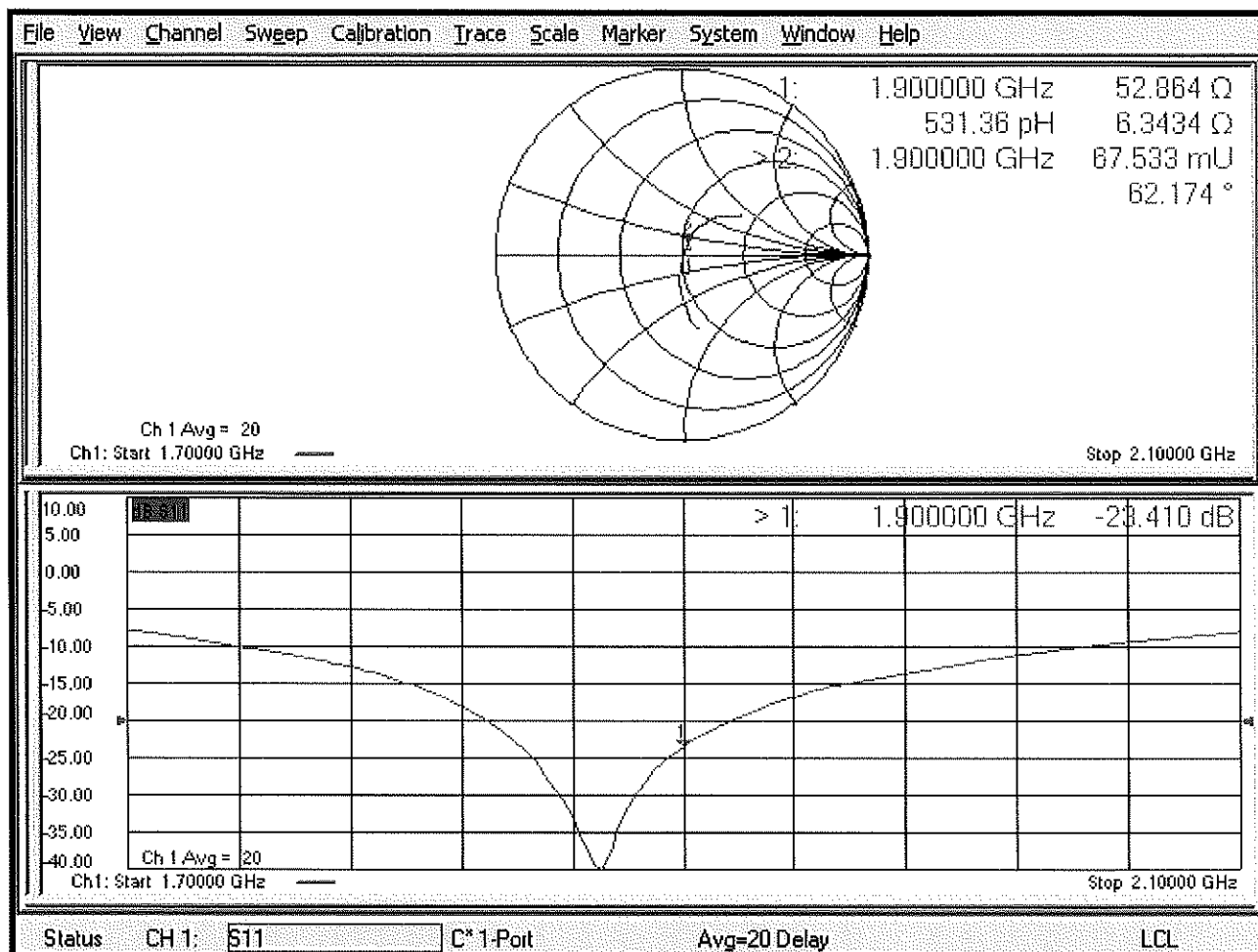
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg

